



Health

CLINICAL FURNITURE  
CONTRACT CATALOGUE

217B



**Country Care**

GROUP

[countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)

*National Distribution, Local Service*

Country Care Group is a national group of service providers that carry the full range of products required to meet the clinical needs of its clients. The group has a proven track record in delivering equipment solutions within tight timeframes to the DVA, Hospitals, Occupational Therapists, Health Care Centres and other service providers.



Country Care Group consists of privately owned and operated businesses where the owners work within the business providing you with the highest level of service possible. Currently the group have over 80 showrooms and warehouses in various locations across Australia, and operate in excess of 300 delivery vehicles.

The groups experienced team members have a vast wealth of knowledge within the rehabilitation products field, and understand fully the needs of their clients.

## CONTACT CCG

FREE CALL 1800 727 382

FACSIMILE 1800 329 382

EMAIL [contracts@countrycaregroup.com.au](mailto:contracts@countrycaregroup.com.au)

MEMBER LOCATIONS See page 218

[countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)



CCG website

# CONTENTS

Mobility	8
Showering Furniture	80
Toileting Equipment	95
Patient Chairs	95
Transfer Aids	107
Pressure Cushions	136

COUNTRY CARE GROUP SERVICES

# HOME MODIFICATIONS

Country Care Group provide a home modifications service which specialises in falls prevention and home access solutions. We work alongside Occupational Therapists and Architects whose clients are elderly or mobility impaired in their homes to make them safe and accessible.



Country Care Group has a large network of qualified tradesmen who have been trained to specialise in all areas of the home accessibility and falls prevention. Whatever the project, whether bathroom modifications, ramp constructions, platform steps, bannisters, grab rails, lever taps or any minor modifications, we are happy to help.

We currently provide services to the Department of Veterans Affairs, TAC, SWEP, Aged Care Facilities and the general public in your local area.

Call us to discuss your home modification requirements. Onsite appointments available to ensure the job is performed to your requirements.

COUNTRY CARE GROUP SERVICES

# SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

Country Care Group offers a repairs and maintenance service through our highly qualified technicians. Country Care Group service and repair all mobility products, electric lift chairs, bedding, electric lifting aids including ceiling hoist and stair lifts.

- Qualified technicians
- Test and tag service
- Repairs to all equipment
- General maintenance
- Supply and installation of parts
- Call out service



COUNTRY CARE GROUP SERVICES

# HIRE DEPARTMENT

At Country Care Group we offer a wide variety of hire equipment for everything you need for home care and recovery.

**Bathroom & Toilet**

Bath Boards, Over Toilet Aids, Shower Chairs & Stools, Commodes, Transfer Bench.

**Bedroom**

Electric Beds & Recliner Chairs, Bed Stick, Alternating Air Mattress, Bed Cradles.

**Manual Handling**

Lifters Hoists and Slings, Transfer Boards.

**Mobility Aids**

Walking Frames, Rollators, Crutches, Gutter Frames, Transit Wheelchairs, Self Propelling Wheelchairs, Power Chairs, Scooters, Portable Ramps.

**Bariatric Equipment**

Shower Chairs, Wheelchair, Bedside Commodes, Electric Beds, Pick up Frames, Walking Frames.



COUNTRY CARE GROUP SERVICES

# DELIVERY

**81 LOCATIONS AUSTRALIA WIDE**



**National Distribution, Local Service**

Country Care Group supports a total delivery system, which ensures that your products are transported by caring professionals who will deliver, assemble and demonstrate correct operations and procedures of all our items and equipment.

COUNTRY CARE GROUP

COUNTRY CARE GROUP



# MOBILITY

PAGE 12 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

## KARMA FLEXX SELF PROPELLED FOLDING WHEELCHAIR

Flexible, Robust and Stylish. Sturdy double crossbrace. Adjustable center of gravity for greater stability. Heavy duty functions to assist plus-size clients in need of a mobility device. Designed with key adjustments to create a suitable sitting environment and fit individual needs. Folding lightweight frame. Removable, height adjustable, swing in/out footrests. Angle adjustable backrest. Swing away, height adjustable arm rests with ergonomic pad. Quick release wheels. Different sizes and accessories available.



Don't forget to check out the entire range of CCG Mobility products at [countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)

## Wheelchair

### 3.01 Aluminium Self Propelling Folding Ultra Lightweight

#### Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Self-Propel



- Uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system
- Promotes pressure relief and helps prevent the user slipping off the seat
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose
- Double cross braces provide strength and durability
- Available in deluxe style with swing-away removable footrests
- The deluxe is the lightest self propelling wheelchair from Karma
- Folding frame
- Push to lock brakes, fixed seat height and folding back

#### KM2512F20-16 Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Self Propelled Wheelchair 16"

Backrest Height	420 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Folded Width	310 mm	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	930 mm	Overall Width	630 mm	Product Weight	10.2 kg
Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	405 mm				

#### KM2512F20-18 Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Self Propelled Wheelchair 18"

Backrest Height	420 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Folded Width	310 mm	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	930 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Product Weight	10.3 kg
Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	455 mm				

## Wheelchair

### 3.05 Aluminium Self Propelling Folding Lightweight

#### Karma S-Ergo 125 Light Weight Self-Propelled Wheelchair



- Uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system
- Promotes pressure relief
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose
- Treated with aegie microbe shield reducing stains and odours
- Streamline oval tubes add strength to this lightweight wheelchair
- Various accessories/customisations available

#### KMS125-16 Karma S-Ergo 125 Lightweight Self Propelled Wheelchair 16"

Backrest Height	400 mm	Floor To Seat Height	510 mm	Folded Width	300 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	1000 mm	Overall Width	590 mm	Product Weight	14.2 kg
Seat Depth	430 mm	Seat Width	405 mm				

#### KMS125-18 Karma S-Ergo 125 Lightweight Self Propelled Wheelchair 18"

Backrest Height	400 mm	Floor To Seat Height	510 mm	Folded Width	300 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	1000 mm	Overall Width	640 mm	Product Weight	14.5 kg
Seat Depth	430 mm	Seat Width	455 mm				

**KMS125-20 Karma S-Ergo 125 Lightweight Self Propelled Wheelchair 20"**

Backrest Height	400 mm	Floor To Seat Height	510 mm	Folded Width	300 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	1000 mm	Overall Width	690 mm	Product Weight	14.8 kg
Seat Depth	430 mm	Seat Width	505 mm				

**Breezy Basix 2 Wheelchair**



- The Breezy Basix 2 is a lightweight aluminium, folding wheelchair, suitable for a wide range of users
- Adjustable axle plate
- Adjustable seat depth
- Adjustable seat height
- 14 to 20 Inch seat width
- Height adjustable armrest
- Also available in transit option
- Tension adjustable backrest
- Push-to-lock brakes & adjustable wheel positions (vertical and horizontal)

**074100-021 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 410mm Red**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	410 mm				

**074101-006 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 510mm Silver with Drum Brakes**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	510 mm				

**074101-003 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 410mm Silver with Drum Brakes**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	410 mm				

**074100-023 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 460mm Red**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

**074100-007 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 350mm Silver**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	355 mm				

**074100-009 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 410mm Silver**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	410 mm				

**074100-011 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 460mm Silver**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

**074100-012 Breezy Basix 2 Self Propelled Wheelchair 510mm Silver**

Backrest Height	435 mm	Max User Weight	125 kg	Product Weight	14.9 kg	Max Seat Depth	460 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	510 mm				

**Quickie QXi Lightweight Folding Wheelchair**



- The Quickie QXi has a durable, low-maintenance frame
- Perfect for the person looking for simplicity, longevity, and Quickie's most popular options at the right price
- Simple serviceability, adjustments are quick and intuitive

**EIF61414 Quickie QXi Folding Wheelchair 14" x 14"**

Max Backrest Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	330 mm	Product Weight	13.2 kg
Seat Depth	355 mm	Seat Width	355 mm				

**EIF61616 Quickie QXi Folding Wheelchair 16" x 16"**

Max Backrest Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	330 mm	Product Weight	13.2 kg
Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	405 mm				

**EIF61816 Quickie QXi Folding Wheelchair 18" x 16"**

Max Backrest Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	330 mm	Product Weight	13.2 kg
Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	455 mm				

**EIF61818 Quickie QXi Folding Wheelchair 18" x 18"**

Max Backrest Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	330 mm	Product Weight	13.2 kg
Seat Depth	455 mm	Seat Width	455 mm				

**EIF62018 Quickie QXi Folding Wheelchair 20" x 18"**

Max Backrest Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	330 mm	Product Weight	13.2 kg
Seat Depth	455 mm	Seat Width	505 mm				

**EIF62020 Quickie QXi Folding Wheelchair 20" x 20"**

Max Backrest Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	330 mm	Product Weight	13.2 kg
Seat Depth	505 mm	Seat Width	505 mm				

**Wheelchair**

**3.07 Aluminium Self Propelling Rigid Lightweight**

**Quickie QRI Rigid Wheelchair**



- The Quickie QRI is an ultra lightweight rigid wheelchair
- With a strong open frame design perfect for your on-the-go lifestyle
- Designed for form and function
- A hybrid of durability and low-maintenance style at an unbelievable value

**EIR51414 Quickie QRI Rigid Wheelchair 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	120 kg	Product Weight	10 kg	Seat Depth	355 mm	Seat Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	----------------	-------	------------	--------	------------	--------

**EIR51616 Quickie QRi Rigid Wheelchair 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	120 kg	Product Weight	10 kg	Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	----------------	-------	------------	--------	------------	--------

**EIR51816 Quickie QRi Rigid Wheelchair 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	120 kg	Product Weight	10 kg	Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	----------------	-------	------------	--------	------------	--------

**EIR51818 Quickie QRi Rigid Wheelchair 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	120 kg	Product Weight	10 kg	Seat Depth	455 mm	Seat Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	----------------	-------	------------	--------	------------	--------

**EIR52020 Quickie QRi Rigid Wheelchair 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	120 kg	Product Weight	10 kg	Seat Depth	505 mm	Seat Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	----------------	-------	------------	--------	------------	--------

**Wheelchair**

**3.13 Self Propelling Amputee Setting**

**Karma Eagle Heavy Duty Self Propelled Wheelchair**



- Lightweight, durable, folding and reliable manual self propelled wheelchair
- Slung and padded seat and backrest
- Swing away armrest
- Swing away removable footrests
- Adjustable rear-wheel and front castor positioning
- Available with fixed or folding backrest which is height adjustable
- Quick release wheels
- Different sizes and accessories available

**KM8020Q-20 Karma Eagle Heavy Duty Self Propelled Wheelchair 20" x 18"**

Folded Width	415 mm	Max Backrest Height	475 mm	Max User Weight	160 kg	Min Backrest Height	400 mm
Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Length	1080 mm	Overall Width	725 mm	Seat Depth	455 mm
Seat Width	505 mm						

**KM8020Q-22 Karma Eagle Heavy Duty Self Propelled Wheelchair 22" x 18"**

Folded Width	425 mm	Max Backrest Height	475 mm	Max User Weight	160 kg	Min Backrest Height	400 mm
Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Length	1080 mm	Overall Width	770 mm	Seat Depth	455 mm
Seat Width	560 mm						

**Karma Flexx Heavy Duty Self Propelled Folding Wheelchair**



- Flexible, robust and stylish
- Sturdy double crossbrace
- Adjustable center of gravity for greater stability
- Heavy duty functions to assist plus-size clients in need of a mobility device
- Designed with key adjustments to create a suitable sitting environment and fit individual needs
- Folding lightweight frame
- Removable, height adjustable, swing in/out footrests
- Angle adjustable backrest
- Swing away, height adjustable arm rests with ergonomic pad

**KM8022-20 Karma Flexx HD Self Propelled Folding Wheelchair 20"**

Floor To Seat Height	520 mm	Folded Width	350 mm	Max Backrest Height	530 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg
Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Length	1130 mm	Product Weight	17.2 kg
Seat Depth	460 mm	Seat Width	505 mm				

**KM8022-22 Karma Flexx HD Self Propelled Folding Wheelchair 22"**

Floor To Seat Height	520 mm	Folded Width	350 mm	Max Backrest Height	530 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg
Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Length	1130 mm	Product Weight	18.3 kg
Seat Depth	460 mm	Seat Width	560 mm				

**KM8022-24 Karma Flexx HD Self Propelled Folding Wheelchair 24"**

Floor To Seat Height	520 mm	Folded Width	350 mm	Max Backrest Height	530 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg
Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Length	1130 mm	Product Weight	19.4 kg
Seat Depth	460 mm	Seat Width	610 mm				

**Wheelchair**

**3.14 Aluminium Transit Folding Ultra Light-weight**

**Karma Ergo Lite Transit Wheelchair**



- Uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system
- Promotes pressure relief
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose
- Double cross braces provide strength and durability
- Folding, lightweight frame
- Height adjustable foot rest
- Fixed ergonomic arm rest pad

**KM2501F14-16 Karma Ergo Lite Transit Wheelchair 16"**

Backrest Height	420 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Folded Width	275 mm	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	940 mm	Overall Width	570 mm	Product Weight	8.1 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	405 mm				

**KM2501F14-18 Karma Ergo Lite Transit Wheelchair 18"**

Backrest Height	420 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Folded Width	275 mm	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	940 mm	Overall Width	620 mm	Product Weight	8.3 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	455 mm				

**Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Transit Wheelchair**



- Uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system
- Promotes pressure relief
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose
- Double cross braces provide strength and durability
- Aegis microbe shield permanently bonded antimicrobial barrier
- Comfortable and durable upholstery

**KM2512F14-16 Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Transit Wheelchair 16"**

Backrest Height	420 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Folded Width	270 mm	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	780 mm	Overall Width	620 mm	Product Weight	8.7 kg
Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	405 mm				

**KM2512F14-18 Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Transit Wheelchair 18"**

Backrest Height	420 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Folded Width	310 mm	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	910 mm	Overall Length	780 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Product Weight	8.8 kg
Seat Depth	405 mm	Seat Width	455 mm				

**Wheelchair**

**3.18 Aluminium Transit Folding**

**Karma Transit 2 Heavy Duty Wheelchair**



- Folding lightweight, aluminium frame
- Ideal for those who travel with assistance
- Aircraft grade materials provide strength
- Detachable and height adjustable armrests and footrests
- Foldable backrest allows for ease of transfers
- Pull to lock brakes

**KM8520F12-20 Karma Transit 2 Heavy Duty Wheelchair 20"**

Floor To Seat Height	550 mm	Max Backrest Height	475 mm	Max User Weight	160 kg	Min Backrest Height	400 mm
Overall Height	920 mm	Overall Length	1050 mm	Overall Width	690 mm	Product Weight	15.2 kg
Seat Depth	455 mm	Seat Width	505 mm				

**KM8520F12-22 Karma Transit 2 Heavy Duty Wheelchair 22"**

Floor To Seat Height	550 mm	Max Backrest Height	475 mm	Max User Weight	160 kg	Min Backrest Height	400 mm
Overall Height	920 mm	Overall Length	1050 mm	Overall Width	740 mm	Product Weight	15.8 kg
Seat Depth	455 mm	Seat Width	560 mm				

**Wheelchair**

**3.23 Self-Propelling Tilt In Space**

**Karma VIP Tilt in Space Self Propelled Wheelchair**



- Lightweight, compact, folding tilt in space wheelchair
- Designed for excellent pressure distribution
- Uses exclusive perfectly-matched gas struts for an intelligent centre-of-gravity weight shifting seat
- Provides wheelchair users a wide choice of tilt-in-space angles, 90-160°
- Front wheels are 7" solid while the rear wheels are 14" solid
- Intelligent 0 - 35 degree centre-of-gravity weight shifting tilt -in-space seat, shifts pressure to reduce bedsores
- Aegis microbe shield protects from odour, staining and deterioration from bacteria or fungus

**KMVIP515-16 Karma VIP Tilt in Space Self Propelled Wheelchair 16"**

Max Backrest Height	880 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg	Min Backrest Height	460 mm	Overall Height	1400 mm
Overall Length	1070 mm	Overall Width	630 mm	Product Weight	17.7 kg	Seat Depth	410 mm
Seat Width	410 mm						

**KMVIP515-18 Karma VIP Tilt in Space Self Propelled Wheelchair 18"**

Max Backrest Height	880 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg	Min Backrest Height	460 mm	Overall Height	1400 mm
Overall Length	1070 mm	Overall Width	680 mm	Product Weight	17.9 kg	Seat Depth	410 mm
Seat Width	460 mm						

**Wheelchair**

**3.24 Transit Tilt In Space**

**Karma VIP 515 Tilt in Space Transit Wheelchair**



- Aluminium lightweight folding wheelchair
- Perfectly matched gas struts provide intelligent centre-of-gravity weight shifting
- Wide choice of tilt-in-space angles
- Unprecedented pressure releasing effects
- Reduces the risk of pressure sores
- Swing away removable footrests
- Swing away, height adjustable ergonomic armrest pad
- Push to lock brakes
- Removeable headrest

**KMVIP515T-16 Karma VIP 515 Tilt in Space Transit Wheelchair 16"**

Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Folded Width	310 mm	Max Backrest Height	880 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg
Min Backrest Height	640 mm	Overall Height	140 mm	Overall Length	1070 mm	Overall Width	630 mm
Product Weight	17.5 kg	Seat Depth	430 mm	Seat Width	405 mm		

**KMVIP515T-18 Karma VIP 515 Tilt in Space Transit Wheelchair 18"**

Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Folded Width	340 mm	Max Backrest Height	880 mm	Max User Weight	115 kg
Min Backrest Height	640 mm	Overall Height	140 mm	Overall Length	1070 mm	Overall Width	680 mm
Product Weight	17.5 kg	Seat Depth	455 mm	Seat Width	455 mm		

**Wheelchair**

**3.25 Tilt In Space Paediatric**

**Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair**



- A well appointed economical option for tilt in space
- Proven durability and functionality
- Pre-configured for ease of ordering
- It features 45 degrees tilt in space range with rotation-in-space technology
- Comes standard with non folding back canes, height adjustable back and stroller handles
- Foot tilt and composite foot plates with transit tie downs
- Dual post height adjustable flip back with full length arm pads
- 70 degrees swing in/out hangers, solid seat pan and rear anti tips

**EI29-1414 Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair 14" x 14" Self Propelled**

Max Backrest Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	1372 mm
Overall Length	1195 mm	Overall Width	1015 mm	Product Weight	18 kg	Seat Depth	355 mm
Seat Width	355 mm						



### EI29-1414T Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair 14" x 14" Transit

Max Backrest Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	1372 mm
Overall Length	1195 mm	Overall Width	1015 mm	Product Weight	18 kg	Seat Depth	355 mm
Seat Width	355 mm						

### EI29-1616T Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair 16" x 16" Transit

Max Backrest Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	1372 mm
Overall Length	1195 mm	Overall Width	1015 mm	Product Weight	18 kg	Seat Depth	405 mm
Seat Width	405 mm						

### EI29-1616 Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair 16" x 16" Self Propelled

Max Backrest Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	1372 mm
Overall Length	1195 mm	Overall Width	1015 mm	Product Weight	18 kg	Seat Depth	405 mm
Seat Width	405 mm						

### EI29-1818 Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair 18" x 18" Self Propelled

Max Backrest Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	1372 mm
Overall Length	1195 mm	Overall Width	1015 mm	Product Weight	18 kg	Seat Depth	455 mm
Seat Width	455 mm						

### EI29-2018 Quickie SR45 Tilt In Space Wheelchair 20" x 18" Self Propelled

Max Backrest Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	120 kg	Min Backrest Height	380 mm	Overall Height	1372 mm
Overall Length	1195 mm	Overall Width	1015 mm	Product Weight	18 kg	Seat Depth	455 mm
Seat Width	505 mm						

## Wheelchair

## 3.26 Manual Wheelchair Accessories

### Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

### HB235XS-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB235XS-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

### HB215XS-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt XSmall with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215XS-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt XSmall with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt Small with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt Small with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt Medium with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt Medium with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215L-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt Large with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB215L-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Side Release Center Pull Hip Belt Large with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB219XS-A1 Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB219XS-A2 Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB219S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB219S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB219M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB219M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB205S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB205S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB205M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB205M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB205L-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB205L-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB225S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB225S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB225M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB225M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB225L-A1 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB225L-A2 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Padded Hip Belts Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Side Release Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Dual Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**LB416XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Dual Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB416XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Dual Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**LB205M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB205M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**SB235S Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Pivot Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**SB235XS Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Pivot Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Push Button Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB239XS-A1 Body Point 2-Point Push Button Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB229M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB229S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB229M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB229S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB435XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB435XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**SB225L Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Large Pivot Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**SB225M Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Medium Pivot Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**SB225XL Body Point 2-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull XLarge Pivot Mount**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad center Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**LB225L-A1 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB225M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB225L-A2 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB225M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt Two Piece**



- The Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt has the great design and features you're used to
- The original two piece bath belt has grommets to enable the belt to be mounted directly to the bath chair using a screw or the bath belt release knob
- Padding at the middle of the belt allows for greater user comfort
- Helps keep the user in the chair during bathing

**BB101M-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt Two Piece Medium**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**BB101L-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt Two Piece Large**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB445L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB445M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB445S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB445L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB445M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB445S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

#### HB449M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB449S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB449M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB449S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Compact Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Rear Pull



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

#### LB429M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### LB429M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Dual Pull



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

#### HB216S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt Small with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216XS-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt XSmall with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216XS-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt XSmall with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt Small with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt Medium with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt Medium with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216L-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt Large with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

#### HB216L-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Dual Pull Hip Belt Large with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece



- The Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt has the great design and features you're used to
- The new one piece bath belt comes with either grommets to enable the belt to be mounted directly to the bath chair using a screw or the bath belt release knob
- It is also available with plastic slides so the belt can be mounted directly to the bath chair frame by wrapping the webbing end around the tubing and securing with the slide
- Padding at the middle of the belt allows for greater user comfort
- Helps keep the user in the chair during bathing

**BB111L-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece Large**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**BB112L-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece Large with Plastic Slides**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**BB111XL-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece XLarge**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**BB112XL-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece XLarge with Plastic Slides**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB239XS-A2 Body Point 2-Point Push Button Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB209M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB209S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB209M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB209S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB249M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB249S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB249M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB249S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**HB245L-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB245M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB245S-A1 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB245L-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB245M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB245S-A2 Body Point 2-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Rear Pull**



- Unique Bodypoint design
- Features abound in this simple-to-use belt with 2 points of attachment
- Designed with user comfort in mind
- A seamless transition from the creep-resistant webbing to the contoured pads, with a rounded edge binding where they contact the user
- Knowing the challenge of keeping belts clean, materials are chosen and sewing techniques are used that resist trapping dirt

**LB229M-A1 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB229M-A2 Body Point 2-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**LB435XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB435XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB415S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB415L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB416S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB416L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Dual Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB425L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB425M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB425S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB425L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB425M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB425S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Center Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB439XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB439XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**LB405L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB405M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB405L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB405M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Push Button Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB405S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB405S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						



**HB405M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB405M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB405L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB405L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**LB425L-A1 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Large with Flat Mount Frame-saver**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425L-B1 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Large with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount Framesaver**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425M-B1 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425L-A2 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount Frame-saver**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425L-B2 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Large with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	480	Min Seated Hip Width	330	Overall Length	1650 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount Framesaver**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**LB425M-B2 Body Point 4-Point Rehab Latch Hip Belt, Hook and Loop Pad Center Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

**HB419M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB419S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB419XS-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB419M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB419S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**HB419XS-A1 Body Point 4-Point Side Release Padded Hip Belt Rear Pull XSmall with Flat Mount**

Max Seated Hip Width	230	Min Seated Hip Width	130	Overall Length	1270 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

**Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull**



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

### HB409M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB409S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB409M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB409S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Push Button Hip Belt Rear Pull Small Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull



- 4-Point Padded Hip Belt Keeping the belt firmly in position
- The 4-Point Padded Hip Belt attaches to the wheelchair in four places to assure that the pelvis does not move from an aligned, stable position and stays securely against the seat and back supports
- The primary straps position the belt like the 2-point belt and the secondary straps anchor it into position
- These extra points prevent the belt from riding up into the abdomen or twisting and moving out of position making it ideal for anterior pelvic tilt, pelvic rotation and thrusting

### HB429M-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB429S-A1 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Flat Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB429M-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Medium with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	380	Min Seated Hip Width	230	Overall Length	1520 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### HB429S-A2 Body Point 4-Point Padded Rehab Latch Hip Belt Rear Pull Small with Cinch Mount

Max Seated Hip Width	280	Min Seated Hip Width	180	Overall Length	1400 mm	Package Quantity	1
Package Type	Single						

### Karma Wheelchair Accessories

- Accessories for Karma wheelchairs
- Huge range
- To help users take a standard wheelchair and customise it
- Can make the wheelchair more comfortable and usable

2-KATBC	Karma Anti Tip Bar Cover
2-KCAS5X1S	Karma Castor 5"x1" Solid
2-KCAS6X1S	Karma Castor 6"x1" Solid
2-KCAS7X1S	Karma Castor 7"x1" Solid
2-KCAS8X1S	Karma Castor 8"x1" Solid
2-KSEBOP	Karma Seat Belt Plastic 1 Piece
2-KCAS6X1P	Karma Castor 6"x1" Pneumatic
2-KRCB	Karma Rear Carry Bag
2-KFK-KM8-S	Karma Fork Short KM8
2-KCAS8X1P	Karma Castor 8"x1" Pneumatic
2-KFK-125-W	Karma Fork Wide S125 - 7" x 1.25"
2-KFK-KM8-W	Karma Fork Wide KM8 - 8" x 2"
2-KFP-AADJ-16	Karma Footplate 16" Angle Adjustable
2-KFP-AADJ-18	Karma Footplate 18" Angle Adjustable
2-KFP-ALUM	Karma Footplate Aluminium & L Tube
2-KATBKP25	Karma Anti Tip Bars KP25
2-KB-EXT-L	Karma Brake Extension Left
2-KB-EXT-R	Karma Brake Extension Right
2-KCAS8X2MAC	Karma Castor 8" x 2" MCP
2-KSEXT2	Karma Seat Extension 2"
2-KSEBAUTO	Karma Seat Belt (Auto Style Buckle)
2-KCAS7X134	Karma Castor 7" x 1.75"
2-KUP-EV-20-B	Karma Vinyl Back 20" Black
2-KUP-EV-1616-S	Karma Vinyl Seat 16" x 16" Black
2-KUP-EV-16-BF	Karma Vinyl Back Fold 16"
2-KUP-EV-1816-S	Karma Vinyl Seat 18" x 16"
2-KUP-EV-1818-S	Karma Vinyl Seat 18" x 18"
2-KUP-EV-2018-S-RED	Karma Vinyl Seat 20" x 18" Red
2-KWH24175	Karma Wheel 24" x 1.75" QR Solid Tyre
2-KWH24175-F	Karma Wheel 24" x 1.75" Fixed
2-KBR-CE-KM8	Karma Backrest KM8 Extension 22"
2-KLRE-F16-L	Karma Legrest Elevating for Flexx 16" Left
2-KATB-EC	Karma Anti Tip Bars for Economy 800
2-KATB-ERGO	Karma Anti Tip Bars Ergo Series
2-KUP-EV-16-B	Karma Vinyl Back 16"
2-KUP-EV-18-B	Karma Vinyl Back 18"
2-KUP-EV-18-BF	Karma Vinyl Back Folding 18" Black

2-KUP-EV-2018-S	Karma Vinyl Seat 20" Black
2-KUP-EV-20-B-RED	Karma Vinyl Back 20" Red
2-KATBESW	Karma Anti Tip Bars Eagle Swivel
2-KSG	Karma Spoke Guards
2-KBR-RB-16	Karma Backrest Rigidiser Bar 16"
2-KBR-RB-18	Karma Backrest Rigidiser Bar 18"
2-KBR-RB-20	Karma Backrest Rigidiser Bar 20"
2-KBR-RB-22"	Karma Backrest Rigidiser Bar 22"
2-KB-WS-S125	Karma Brake Wire System S125
2-KH-E-EL	Karma Handle Ext Ergo Lite 7cm
2-KH-E-S125	Karma Handle Ext S125 7cm
2-KWH20138	Karma Wheel 20" x 1" 3/8
2-KB-WS-S125-T	Karma Brake Wire System S125 Transit
2-KWH24138S	Karma Wheel 24" x 1"3/8
2-KWH22138	Karma Wheel 22" x 1" 3/8
2-KWH24138M	Karma Wheel 24" x 1" 3/8 Mag
2-KLRE-125/EC-L	Karma Leg Rest Elevating S125/Econ Left
2-KLRE-125/EC-R	Karma Leg Rest Elevating S125/Econ Right
2-KLRE-KM8-L	Karma Legrest Elevating KM8 Left
2-KLRE-KM8-R	Karma Legrest Elevating KM8 Right
2-KUP-TA-16	Karma Tension Adjust 16"
2-KUP-TA-18	Karma Tension Adjust 18"
2-KTB	Karma Tie Down Brackets
2-KFP-KM8-HD-L	Karma Footplate Heavy Duty KM8 Left
2-KFP-KM8-HD-R	Karma Footplate Heavy Duty KM8 Right
2-KHRF	Karma Headrest Folding Large
2-KSS-F-L	Karma Stump Support Left for Flexx
2-KSS-F-R	Karma Stump Support Right for Flexx
2-KSSU	Karma Stump Support Ergo 125 /Econ
2-KWCB	Karma Wheelchair Travel Bag
2-KSEBP	Karma Car Buckle Seat Belt
2-KATB-E	Karma Anti-Tippers for Karma Eagle Wheelchairs
2-KTRAYB	Karma Tray for Karma Manual Wheelchairs
2-KUP-TA-20	Karma Tension Adjustable Backrest Upholstery for Karma 8020
2-KLRE-F16-R	Karma Legrest Elevating for Flexx 16" Right
2-KLRE-F18-L	Karma Legrest Elevating for Flexx 18" Left
2-KLRE-F18-R	Karma Legrest Elevating for Flexx 18" Right
2-KB-WS-EA	Karma Brake Wire System for Eagle
2-KB-WS-T2	Karma Brake Wire System for Transit 2
2-K02HOL	Karma Oxygen Bottle Holders

2-KATB-F	Karma Anti-Tippers for Karma Flexx
2-KSSL	Karma Stump Support for Karma Wheelchairs Left
2-KSSR	Karma Stump Support for Karma Wheelchairs Right
2-KUP-TA-22	Karma Tension Adjustable Backrest Upholstery for Karma 8022
2-KIVPOLE	Karma IV Pole plus Bracket

### Quickie Wheelchair Accessories

- Accessories for Quickie Wheelchairs
- This variety of accessories aids the customisation of the standard wheelchair to suit the users and carers needs

184BU16	Quickie Reinforced Upholstery
184A120	Quickie Positioning Belt Slide Clamps
184A2	Quickie Backpack - Black - Kids
184A1	Quickie Backpack - Black - Adult
184A117	Quickie Belt 1.5" Auto Buckle with Clamps
184CU1	Quickie 2" Cushion
184CS5	Quickie Castor Pin Locks
184A500	Quickie Gel Cover Hanger/Frame
184A994	Quickie Gel Cover Swing Away Arm
184BU23	Quickie Depth Adjustable Solid Back
184SZ1	Quickie Stabiliser Bar
184BP33	Quickie DAB - Swing Away Stroller Handles
184A118	Quickie Belt 2" Aircraft Buckle Pad with Clamp
184SZ2	Quickie Folding Stabiliser Bar
184SG29	Quickie Plastic Low 6.5" High
184SG33	Quickie Plastic Standard 8.5" High
184A117	Quickie Belt 2" Aircraft Buckle with Clamps
184CF53	Quickie Frog Legs Suspension 0-45kg
184CF54	Quickie Frog Legs Suspension 45-86kg
184CF55	Quickie Frog Legs Suspension 86-120kg
184A23	Quickie Spoke Guards for Quickie 2 Pair
184A302	Quickie Spoke Guards Clear
184AL16	Quickie One Arm Drive Adjustable Axle Plate
184AT6	Quickie Anti-tip Bars for Quickie 2 Lite Pair
184A8	Quickie Under Seat Pouch for Quickie 2 Lite
184BU8	Quickie Tension Adjustable Backrest Quickie 2 Lite
184BP3	Quickie Push Handle 8"
184EH7	Quickie Extension Handle 6" Pair

Wheelchair

3.27 Manual Wheelchair Power Conversion Kits

Pride Power Assist - Wheelchair Conversion



- A wheelchair conversion kit for manual wheelchairs
- A kit with a drive unit which attaches to a manual wheelchair
- Converts it to an attendant operated electric wheelchair
- Suitable for most manual wheelchairs including folding frames

PMW-PSS Pride Power Assist - Wheelchair Conversion

Battery x2	17 Ah	Charger Capacity	3 A	Max Speed	5 km/h	Max User Weight	120 kg
Overall Height	285 mm	Overall Length	280 mm	Overall Width	220 mm	Range	10 km
Total Weight Without Battery	14 kg						

PMW-PSHD Pride Power Assist - Wheelchair Conversion HD

Battery x2	12 Ah	Charger Capacity	2 A	Max Speed	6.4 km/h	Max User Weight	182 kg
Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Length	380 mm	Overall Width	250 mm	Range	16 km
Total Weight Without Battery	19.2 kg						

Merits Power Pack for Manual Wheelchair



- Twin-wheel design with much greater traction on grass and gravel
- Easy attachment: attach to any wheelchair
- Let the power-pack to do all the work
- Full attendant controls, making pushing any wheelchair simple and easy
- With speeds up to 5.5kph and a range of up to 16km
- Convenient forward and reverse direction switch
- Portable: lightweight for easy transport, packs neatly into a travel bag and enables extra mobility anywhere

P001D Merits Power Pack for Manual Wheelchair

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

Wheelchair

3.28 Wheelchair Backrests Standard and Heavy Duty

ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Low Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AL Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

ALBR10LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 10" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	254 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR10LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 10" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	254 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR11LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 11" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	280 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR11LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 11" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	280 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR12LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR12LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR13LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR13LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ALBR14LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR14LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR15LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR15LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR16LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR16LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19LA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19LAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Extra Deep Contour & Tall Height**



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AL Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

**ALBR16T62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17T62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18T62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19T62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR20T62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & XTal Height**



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AL Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

**ALBR16XDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17XDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18XDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19XDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR20XDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

## ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Low Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AL Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

### ALBR10LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 10" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	254 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR10LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 10" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	254 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR11LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 11" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	280 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR11LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 11" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	280 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR12LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR12LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR13LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR13LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR14LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR14LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR15LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR15LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR16LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR16LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR17LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR17LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR18LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR18LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19LD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19LDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Extra Deep Contour & Standard Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The Al Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

#### ALBR16S62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR17S62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR18S62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR19S62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR20S62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Medium Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The Al Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

#### ALBR12MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR12MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR13MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR13MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR14MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR14MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR15MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR15MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR16MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR16MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR17MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR17MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR18MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR18MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR19MA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR19MAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

## ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Standard Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AI Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

### ALBR14SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR15SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR16SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR17SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR18SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR20SA2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR14SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR15SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR16SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR17SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR18SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR20SAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

## ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Medium Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AI Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

### ALBR12MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR12MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 12" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR13MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR13MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR14MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR14MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR15MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		



**ALBR15MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR16MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR16MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19MD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17MDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Standard Height**


- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The AL Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

**ALBR14SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR14SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR15SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR15SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR16SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR16SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR17SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR18SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR19SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR20SD2 ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ALBR20SDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Tall Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The Al Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

#### ALBR16TDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR17TDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR18TDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR19TDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR20TDR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Tall Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The Al Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

#### ALBR16TAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR17TAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR18TAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19TAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR20TAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	457 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & XTall Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The Al Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

#### ALBR16XAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR17XAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR18XAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR19XAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

#### ALBR20XAR ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ADI AL Positioning Back Support, Extra Deep Contour & Extra Tall Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The Al Series back supports are designed to give as much or as little trunk support needed through two different contours

#### ALBR16X62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR17X62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR18X62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR19X62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### ALBR20X62 ADI Aluminium Back Support 20" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	510 mm	Overall Width	510 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

## ADI CF Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Low Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The CF Series Back Supports are an ultra lightweight seat back
- Using the lightest and strongest components available

### CFBR13LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR13LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR14LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR14LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR15LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR15LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR16LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR16LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR17LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR17LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR18LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR18LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR19LA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR19LAF ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR13LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR14LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR15LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR16LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

### CFBR17LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19LAR ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ADI CF Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Medium Height**



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The CF Series Back Supports are an ultra lightweight seat back
- Using the lightest and strongest components available

**CFBR13MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR13MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR13MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR14MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR14MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR14MAR ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18MA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17MAF ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ADI CF Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Low Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The CF Series Back Supports are an ultra lightweight seat back
- Using the lightest and strongest components available

CFBR19LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR14LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR17LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR15LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR18LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR13LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR16LDR ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	250 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

ADI CF Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Medium Height



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The CF Series Back Supports are an ultra lightweight seat back
- Using the lightest and strongest components available

CFBR13MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR14MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR15MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR18MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR19MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR19MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR17MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR13MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR14MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Fixed Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

CFBR15MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17MDF ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18MDR ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	330 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ADI CF Positioning Back Support, Active Contour & Standard Height**



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The CF Series Back Supports are an ultra lightweight seat back
- Using the lightest and strongest components available

**CFBR13SAF ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR13SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR14SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16SAF ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18SAF ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR13SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR14SAF ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR14SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15SAF ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17SA2 ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with 2 Point Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17SAF ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Fixed Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18SAR ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	63.5 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**ADI CF Positioning Back Support, Deep Contour & Standard Height**



- Ergonomically designed for proper posture
- Eases the strain on the lower back during long active days in a chair
- It equally distributes forces through the pelvic base of support
- Results in less pain
- Designed for active individuals in lightweight wheelchairs
- Solid seating using the lightest and strongest components available
- The CF Series Back Supports are an ultra lightweight seat back
- Using the lightest and strongest components available

**CFBR14SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 14" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR15SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 15" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR17SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 17" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR13SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 13" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	330 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR16SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 16" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR18SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 18" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**CFBR19SDR ADI Carbon Back Support 19" Wide with Quick Release Hardware**

Contour Depth	100 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Overall Height	409 mm	Overall Width	482 mm
Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	1 kg		

**Jay 3 Posterior Mid Thoracic Back Support with Standard Hardware**



- Posterior and Lateral support through the Upper Thoracic support position
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- The comprehensive range meets functional needs of wheelchair users featuring many sizes and easy attachment hardware
- Designed for moderate to high postural needs

**J3PAMTS12SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 12"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTS14SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTS16SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTS18SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTS20SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTM12SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 12"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTM14SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTM16SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTM18SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTM20SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTT12SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 12"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTT14SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTT16SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTT18SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**J3PAMTT20SH Jay 3 PMT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.1 kg						

**Jay 3 Posterior Upper Thoracic Back Support with 4-Point Hardware**



- Jay 3 Posterior Upper Thoracic Back Support with 4 Point Hardware
- Support the back through the Upper Thoracic support position
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- Comprehensive range to meet functional needs of wheelchair users featuring many sizes and easy attachment hardware
- Designed for moderate to high postural needs
- Provides moderate contouring for clients that would benefit for more lateral support

**J3PAUTS12FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 12"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTS14FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTS16FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTS18FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTS20FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTM14FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTM16FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTM18FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						



**J3PAUTM20FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTM22FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 22"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTM24FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 24"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTT14FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTT16FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTT18FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**J3PAUTT20FS Jay 3 PUT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max Overall Height	500 mm	Max Overall Width	510 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Overall Height	420 mm	Min Overall Width	320 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
Product Weight	2.3 kg						

**Jay 3 Posterior Lateral Mid Thoracic Back Support with Standard Hardware**



- Posterior and Lateral support through the Upper Thoracic support position
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- This J3 comprehensive back range meets functional needs of wheelchair users
- The J3 is designed for moderate to high postural needs

**J3PLMTM12SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 12"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTM14SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTM16SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTM18SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTM20SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTS12SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 12"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTS14SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 14"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTS16SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 16"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTS18SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTS20SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Short 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTT12SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 12"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTT14SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTT16SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTT18SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**J3PLMTT20SH Jay 3 PL UT Back Support with Standard Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.1 kg

**Jay 3 Posterior Lateral Shoulder Height Back Support, 4-Point Hardware**



- Posterior and Lateral support through the Upper Thoracic
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- Comprehensive back range to meet functional needs of wheelchair users featuring many sizes and easy attachment hardware
- Designed for moderate to high postural needs
- Provides moderate contouring for clients that would benefit for more lateral support

**J3PLSHM18FS Jay 3 PL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLSHM20FS Jay 3 PL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLSHT18FS Jay 3 PL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLSHT20FS Jay 3 PL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**Jay 3 Posterior Deep Lateral Shoulder Height Back Support, 4-Point Hardware**



- Posterior and Lateral support through the Upper Thoracic support position
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- This comprehensive back range meets functional needs of wheelchair users featuring many sizes and easy attachment hardware
- The Jay J3 is designed for moderate to high postural needs
- The posterior lateral back provides moderate contouring for clients that would benefit for more lateral support

**J3PDLSHS14FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Short 14"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLSHS16FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Short 16"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLSHS18FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Short 18"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLSHS20FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Short 20"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLSHM16FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLSHM20FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLST18FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLST20FS Jay 3 PDL SH Back Support 4-Point Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**Jay 3 Posterior Deep Lateral Upper Thoracic Back Support, 4-Point Hardware**



- Posterior and Lateral support designed to support the back through the Upper Thoracic support position
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- Comprehensive back range to meet functional needs of wheelchair users featuring many sizes and easy attachment hardware
- Designed for moderate to high postural needs
- Provides moderate contouring for clients that would benefit for more lateral support

**J3PDLUTS14FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 14"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTS16FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 16"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTS18FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 18"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTS20FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 20"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTM14FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTM16FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTM18FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUTM20FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUT14FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUT16FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUT18FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PDLUT20FS Jay 3 PDL UT Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	152 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	420 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**Jay 3 Posterior Lateral Upper Thoracic Back Support, 4-Point Hardware**



- Designed to support the back through the Upper Thoracic support position
- Available in a variety of sizes, levels of support, contour depths and mounting hardware
- The J3 comprehensive back range meets functional needs of wheelchair users
- The J3 is designed for moderate to high postural needs

**J3PLUTS12FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 12"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTS14FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 14"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTS16FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 16"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTS18FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTS20FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Short 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTM14FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTM16FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTM18FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTM20FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTT14FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTT16FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTT18FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**J3PLUTT20FS Jay 3 PL UP Back Support with 4-Point Hardware Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	76 mm	Max Overall Height	610 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Min Overall Height	305 mm
Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Product Weight	2.3 kg

**Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic**



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

**J3PALTM12SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Medium 12"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTM14SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTM16SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTM18SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTS14SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Short 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	165 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTS16SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Short 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	165 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTS18SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Short 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	165 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTT12SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Tall 12"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTT14SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTT16SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTT18SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PALTT20SH Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Lower Thoracic Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height**



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

**J3PASHM16FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	570 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHM18FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	570 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHS14FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Short 14"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHS16FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Short 16"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHS18FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Short 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHT18FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	610 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHM20FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Medium 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	570 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHS20FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Short 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PASHT20FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Shoulder Height Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	610 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior & Deep Contour Lower Thoracic**



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

**J3PDCLTM14SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Medium 14"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCLTM16SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Medium 16"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCLTM18SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Medium 18"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	205 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCLTT14SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCLTT16SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCLTT18SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCLTT20SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Lower Thoracic Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	240 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior & Deep Contour Mid Thoracic**



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

**J3PDCMTS14SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Short 14"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTS16SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Short 16"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTS18SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Short 18"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTT14SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Tall 14"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTT16SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Tall 16"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTT18SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Tall 18"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTTXXSH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Tall 14"-20"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	380 mm		
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	--	--

**J3PDCMTS20SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Short 20"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3PDCMTT20SH Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Mid Thoracic Tall 20"**

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

### Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior & Deep Contour Shoulder Height



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

#### J3PDCSHS16FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Shoulder Height Short 16"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PDCSHS18FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Shoulder Height Short 18"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PDCSHSXXFS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Shoulder Height Short 16"-20"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max Overall Width	505 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Min Overall Width	355 mm
Overall Height	480 mm						

#### J3PDCSHS20FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Shoulder Height Short 20"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	480 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

### Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior & Deep Contour Upper Thoracic



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

#### J3PDCUTM14FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Upper Thoracic Medium 14"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PDCUTM16FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Upper Thoracic Medium 16"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PDCUTM18FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Upper Thoracic Medium 18"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PDCUTMXXFS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Upper Thoracic Medium 14"-20"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max Overall Width	505 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Min Overall Width	355 mm
Overall Height	455 mm						

#### J3PDCUTM20FS Jay 3 Posterior, Deep Contour Upper Thoracic Medium 20"

Contour Depth	150 mm	Max User Weight	135 kg	Overall Height	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

### Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow™ fluid or Roho Dry Floatation® air inserts, which conform to each individual's shape
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- The J3 features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- The J3's customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- This provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

#### J3PAMTS22FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic Short 22"

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PAMTS24FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic Short 24"

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PAMTS26FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic Short 26"

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Height	305 mm	Overall Width	660 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PAMTT22FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic Tall 22"

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PAMTT24FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic Tall 24"

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### J3PAMTT26FS Jay 3 Backrest - Posterior Mid Thoracic Tall 26"

Contour Depth	55 mm	Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Height	380 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	-------	-----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

### Roho Agility Cushion Mid Contour with Air



- Features Roho air floatation technology
- The perfect blend of innovative features that give wheelchair users comfortable support without sacrificing function
- Allows individuals to adjust air volume to their desired comfort level
- Supports postural changes
- The back shell can be flipped to accommodate wider torsos and broader shoulders
- Wide range of tilt angle, depth, width and vertical adjustment capabilities to address specific positioning needs
- Full range of contours for varying postural support and positioning needs

#### R-AG3-1410AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 10"

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG3-1413AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 13"

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG3-1416AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG3-1418AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1610AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 10"**

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1613AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 13"**

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1616AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1618AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1810AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 10"**

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1813AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 13"**

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1816AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1818AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-2010AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 10"**

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-2013AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 13"**

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-2016AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-2018AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1420AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1620AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-1820AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG3-2020AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Roho Agility Cushion Max Contour with Air**



- Features Roho air floatation technology
- The perfect blend of innovative features that give wheelchair users comfortable support without sacrificing function
- Allows individuals to adjust air volume to their desired comfort level
- Supports postural changes
- The back shell can be flipped to accommodate wider torsos and broader shoulders
- Wide range of tilt angle, depth, width and vertical adjustment capabilities to address specific positioning needs
- Full range of contours for varying postural support and positioning needs

**R-AG6-1416AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1418AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1420AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1616AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1618AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1620AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1816AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1818AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-1820AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-2016AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-2018AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-AG6-2020AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

### Roho Agility Cushion Min Contour with Air



- Features Roho air floatation technology
- The perfect blend of innovative features that give wheelchair users comfortable support without sacrificing function
- Allows individuals to adjust air volume to their desired comfort level
- Supports postural changes
- The back shell can be flipped to accommodate wider torsos and broader shoulders
- Wide range of tilt angle, depth, width and vertical adjustment capabilities to address specific positioning needs
- Full range of contours for varying postural support and positioning needs

#### R-AG2-1410AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 10"

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1413AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 13"

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1416AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1418AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 14" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1610AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 10"

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1613AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 13"

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1616AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1618AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 16" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1810AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 10"

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1813AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 13"

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1816AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-1818AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-2010AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 10"

Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-2013AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 13"

Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-2016AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

#### R-AG2-2018AL-1 Roho Agility Cushion with Air 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------





# SHOWERING FURNITURE



PAGE 81 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

The Premium Padded Shower Stool has been Australian Standard Approved to 250kg. It is manufactured out of 32mm aluminium tube, meeting the Australian standards for handrail tubing. Larger tubing makes it easier to grip and stand yourself up. Aluminium frame is heat treated for extra strength.

## PREMIUM PADDED SHOWER STOOL

- 250kg weight capacity
- Australian Standards Approved
- Manufactured 32mm aluminium tube
- Powder coated white
- PU padded seat
- Height adjustable legs



PAGE 87 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

## TUBALCO ADULT TILTING TRANSIT MOBILE SHOWER COMMODE



- Australian made
- Headrest
- Loop locking armrests with side guards
- Swingaway footrest
- Adjustable footrest hangers
- Remote tilt control allowing face to face operation
- Smooth tilting action reduces user anxiety
- Corrosion resistant components

PAGE 85 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

## ADULT TRANSIT MOBILE SHOWER COMMODE



- Australian made shower commode.
- Available with standard features or custom made to suit the individual.
- Corrosion resistant, heavy duty stainless steel frame.
- 3 Flexible PVC backrest straps.
- Height adjustable swing away footrests, slide out footrest or weightbearing platform.
- Swing up arms, swing out arms (locking), loop arms or pan rails.
- 2 swivel castors at rear and 2 total locking castors at front.



Don't forget to check out the entire range of CCG Shower Furniture products at [countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)

## Shower Furniture

## 4.01 Shower Chair Static Adjustable

### R & R Healthcare Equipment Economy Shower Chair



- Manufactured 22mm steel tube
- Zinc dipped for rust proofing
- Powder coated white small drain holes in seat (no catching areas)
- Height adjustable legs
- Australian Standards tested to type B corrosion resistance

### 12028S R & R Healthcare Equipment Economy Shower Chair

Max Overall Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	550 mm	Max User Weight	110 kg	Min Overall Height	610 mm
Min Seat Height	430 mm	Seat Depth	480 mm	Seat Width	460 mm		

## Shower Furniture

## 4.04 Shower Stool Static

### R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Padded Shower Stool



- Designed to assist those who have difficulty showering
- Height adjustable legs
- Enhanced with a PU padded seat for extra comfort
- Manufactured from 32mm aluminium tube
- Meets the Australian Standards for handrail tubing
- Larger tubing increases users ability to grip and stand up easily
- Powder coated white in colour
- Available with various seat widths: 45cm, 52cm & 60cm

### 12325A45 R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Padded Shower Stool 450mm

Max Overall Height	810 mm	Max Seat Height	640 mm	Max User Weight	250 kg	Min Overall Height	670 mm
Min Seat Height	480 mm	Seat Depth	300 mm	Seat Width	450 mm		

### 12325A52 R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Padded Shower Stool 520mm

Max Overall Height	810 mm	Max Seat Height	640 mm	Max User Weight	250 kg	Min Overall Height	670 mm
Min Seat Height	480 mm	Seat Depth	300 mm	Seat Width	520 mm		

### 12325A60 R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Padded Shower Stool 600mm

Max Overall Height	810 mm	Max Seat Height	640 mm	Max User Weight	250 kg	Min Overall Height	670 mm
Min Seat Height	480 mm	Seat Depth	300 mm	Seat Width	600 mm		

Shower Furniture

4.12 Mobile Shower Commode Standard Self Propelled

Aquatec Ocean Mobile Shower Commode



- Stable stainless steel frame
- Tool-less height adjustable seat
- Machine washable backrest
- Space saving push bar
- Ergonomic swing-away armrests
- Height adjustable swing-away footrests
- Fold-away texture footplates
- Available in transit or self propelled

1564775 Aquatec Ocean Mobile Shower Commode Transit

Armrest Type	Flat	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max Seat Height	600 mm	Max User Weight	150 kg
Min Seat Height	475 mm	Overall Length	900 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	14.5 kg
Seat Depth	450 mm	Seat Width	480 mm				

PKG-7.12.910 Aquatec Ocean Mobile Shower Commode Self Propelled

Armrest Type	Flat	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max Overall Height	1070 mm	Max Seat Height	600 mm
Max User Weight	150 kg	Min Overall Height	940 mm	Min Seat Height	475 mm	Overall Length	1060 mm
Overall Width	675 mm	Product Weight	19.5 kg	Seat Depth	450 mm	Seat Width	480 mm

Showerbuddy Roll in Shower Chair



- Uncomplicated chair with as little structure as possible
- Allows easier care and cleaning process for the carer and user
- Consideration for comfort and form
- Comes standard with a new design commode bucket
- Soft foam hand grips extend around and down the push handle
- Autolocking, easy release foldaway armrests
- Fully height adjustable
- One piece fold away tray for the footrest
- Available with transit or self propelled

SB6-W Showerbuddy Roll in Self Propelled Shower Chair

Armrest Type	Flat	Backrest Height	350 mm	Max Seat Height	595 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg
Min Seat Height	570 mm	Overall Length	1060 mm	Overall Width	705 mm	Seat Depth	430 mm
Seat Width	460 mm						

SB6-C Showerbuddy Roll in Transit Shower Chair

Armrest Type	Flat	Backrest Height	350 mm	Footrest Type	Foldaway	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	136 kg	Min Seat Height	500 mm	Overall Length	900 mm	Overall Width	555 mm
Seat Depth	430 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

Shower Furniture

4.13 Mobile Shower Commode Standard Transit Fixed Height

Tubalco Transit Mobile Shower Commode



- Australian made
- Custom options available
- Corrosion resistant components
- Heavy duty stainless steel frame
- Height adjustable swing away, slide out or weightbearing footrest
- Loop or flat locking arms
- 3 flexible PVC backrest straps
- 2 swivel castors at rear and 2 total locking castors at front

00-920A Tubalco Adult Transit Mobile Shower Commode Swingaway Footrest with Loop Arm 460mm

Armrest Type	Loop	Floor To Seat Height	605 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	150 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	880 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Product Weight	11 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

00-930A Tubalco Adult Transit Mobile Shower Commode Slideout Footrest and Loop Arm 460mm

Armrest Type	Loop	Floor To Seat Height	605 mm	Footrest Type	Slideout	Max User Weight	150 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	880 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Product Weight	11 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

00-930B Tubalco Adult Transit Mobile Shower Commode Slideout Weightbearing Platform and Flat Arm 460mm

Armrest Type	Flat Locking	Floor To Seat Height	605 mm	Footrest Type	Weight-bearing	Max User Weight	200 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	805 mm	Overall Width	545 mm	Product Weight	11.5 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

00-930C Tubalco Adult Transit Mobile Shower Commode Slideout Footrest and Flat Arm 460mm

Armrest Type	Flat Locking	Floor To Seat Height	605 mm	Footrest Type	Slideout	Max User Weight	125 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	930 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Product Weight	11 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

Shower Furniture

4.14 Mobile Shower Commode Standard Self Propelled Fixed Height

Tubalco Self Propelled Mobile Shower Commode



- Australian made
- Custom options available
- Corrosion resistant components
- Swing away footrest
- Loop arms
- 3 flexible PVC backrest straps
- 22" Self propelling wheels

00-950 Tubalco Adult Self Propelled Mobile Shower Commode 460mm

Armrest Type	Loop	Floor To Seat Height	605 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	125 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	1000 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Product Weight	14.5 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

00-950A Tubalco Adult Self Propelled Mobile Shower Commode Powdercoated 460mm

Armrest Type	Loop	Floor To Seat Height	605 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	125 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	1000 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Product Weight	14.5 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

Tubalco Paediatric Self Propelled Shower Commode



- Durable stainless steel frame
- Very stable base with large footprint
- Special foot rest hangers for shorter legs available
- 3 flexible PVC backrest straps
- 22" self propelling wheels
- Flat teen or flat locking armrests
- Swing away footrest

00-966 Tubalco Paediatric Self Propelled Mobile Shower Commode 320mm

Armrest Type	Flat Locking	Floor To Seat Height	600 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	1010 mm	Overall Length	940 mm	Overall Width	625 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	13.5 kg	Seat Depth	320 mm	Seat Width	320 mm		

00-966P Tubalco Child Self Propelled Shower Commode 360mm

Armrest Type	Flat Locking	Floor To Seat Height	600 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	1010 mm	Overall Length	940 mm	Overall Width	655 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	13.5 kg	Seat Depth	320 mm	Seat Width	360 mm		

Shower Furniture

4.15 Mobile Shower Commode Bariatric Transit and Self Propelled

Tubalco Transit Heavy Duty Mobile Shower Commode



- Australian made
- Custom options available
- Corrosion resistant components
- Heavy duty stainless steel frame
- Height adjustable swing away or slide out footrest
- Loop arms
- 3 flexible PVC backrest straps
- 2 swivel castors at rear and 2 total locking castors at front

00-940-50 Tubalco Heavy Duty Transit Mobile Shower Commode Swingaway Footrest with Loop Arm 500mm

Armrest Type	Loop	Floor To Seat Height	615 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	200 kg
Overall Height	1020 mm	Overall Length	880 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	11 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	500 mm				

Tubalco Bariatric Transit Mobile Shower Commode



- Australian made
- Custom options available
- Corrosion resistant components
- 4 total locking castors
- Loop locking padded arms
- Swingaway or slide out footrest

00-975-50 Tubalco Bariatric Transit Mobile Shower Commode Slideout Footrest 500mm

Armrest Type	Loop Locking Padded	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Footrest Type	Slideout	Max User Weight	180 kg
Overall Height	1025 mm	Overall Length	895 mm	Overall Width	750 mm	Product Weight	15 kg
Seat Width	500 mm						

00-970-50 Tubalco Bariatric Transit Mobile Shower Commode Fixed Height 590mm

Armrest Type	Loop Locking Padded	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	180 kg	Overall Height	1025 mm
Overall Length	855 mm	Overall Width	700 mm	Product Weight	15 kg	Seat Width	500 mm

Shower Furniture

4.17 Mobile Shower Commode Standard Transit Tilting

Rifton Hygiene & Toileting System



- The Rifton Hygiene and Toileting System (HTS) is designed to improve the health of a child and the life of a caregiver
- Good toileting is a necessity for children's health
- Hygienic, simple, affordable the Rifton HTS promotes the forward positioning that is ideal and natural for effective toileting
- Its versatility and simplicity for use on, over and off the toilet with no tools required

Z110 Rifton Hygiene & Toileting System Small

Backrest Height	420 mm	Max Seat Height	508 mm	Max User Weight	34 kg	Min Seat Height	393 mm
Overall Width	540 mm	Paediatric ?	Y	Product Weight	6.8 kg	Max Seat Depth	305 mm
Min Seat Depth	203 mm	Max Seat Width	305 mm	Min Seat Width	203 mm		

Z120 Rifton Hygiene & Toileting System Medium

Backrest Height	495 mm	Max Seat Height	508 mm	Max User Weight	68 kg	Min Seat Height	393 mm
Overall Width	540 mm	Paediatric ?	Y	Product Weight	12.5 kg	Max Seat Depth	368 mm
Min Seat Depth	292 mm	Max Seat Width	355 mm	Min Seat Width	254 mm		

Showerbuddy Roll-In Buddy Tilt



- Revolutionary tilt option allows for pressure release
- Gives a more thorough bathing experience for the patient
- Provides easier reach for the caregiver
- Incorporates safety features and corrosion resistant materials as standard
- Adjustable tilt angle from 0 - 30 degrees
- Rolls over standard and elongated toilets
- Low maintenance
- Removable, lockable & foldaway arms
- Height adjustable
- Fold up footrest on rolling and bath base

SB3T Showerbuddy Roll-In Buddy Tilt

Armrest Type	Flat	Backrest Height	440 mm	Footrest Type	Foldaway	Max Seat Height	610 mm
Max User Weight	135 kg	Min Seat Height	510 mm	Overall Length	1100 mm	Overall Width	490 mm
Seat Depth	420 mm	Seat Width	450 mm				

Shower Furniture

4.18 Mobile Shower Commode Standard Transit Tilting Fixed

Tubalco Adult Tilting Transit Mobile Shower Commode



- Australian made
- Headrest
- Loop locking armrests with side guards
- Swingaway footrest
- Adjustable footrest hangers
- Remote tilt control allowing face to face operation
- Smooth tilting action reduces user anxiety
- Corrosion resistant components

00-960 Tubalco Adult Tilting Transit Mobile Shower Commode 460mm

Armrest Type	Loop Locking	Floor To Seat Height	610 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	160 kg
Overall Height	1510 mm	Overall Length	1120 mm	Overall Width	575 mm	Product Weight	19.5 kg
Seat Depth	410 mm	Seat Width	460 mm				

Tubalco Paediatric-Teen Tilting Transit Mobile Shower Commode



- Height adjustable swing away footrests
- Durable stainless steel frame
- Very stable base
- Large footprint
- Special foot rest hangers for shorter legs available
- 35 Degree tilt
- Remote attendant tilt release trigger
- Swing up locking flat arms

00-961P Tubalco Child Transit Tilting Mobile Shower Commode 360mm

Armrest Type	Flat Locking	Floor To Seat Height	600 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	125 kg
Overall Height	1370 mm	Overall Length	1045 mm	Overall Width	510 mm	Product Weight	15.5 kg
Seat Depth	320 mm	Seat Width	360 mm				

00-961 Tubalco Teen Transit Tilting Mobile Shower Commode 400mm

Armrest Type	Flat Locking	Floor To Seat Height	600 mm	Footrest Type	Swingaway	Max User Weight	100 kg
Overall Height	1370 mm	Overall Length	1045 mm	Overall Width	510 mm	Product Weight	15.5 kg
Seat Depth	360 mm	Seat Width	400 mm				

Shower Furniture

4.2 Mobile Shower Commode Accessories

Aquatec Accessories for Orca and Beluga Bath Lifters

- Accessories and replacement parts for Aquatec Orca bath lifts

1528702 Aquatec Safety Belt for Aquatec Orca Bath Lift

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

Aquatec Accessories/Replacement Parts for Mobile Shower Commodes

- Accessories and replacement parts for Aquatec mobile shower commodes

10230	Aquatec Sanitary Pan and Lid Aquatec Ocean, VIP, Dual VIP & E-VIP
16335	Aquatec Sanitary Pan Holder for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commode
16341	Aquatec Soft Seat Key Cutout for Aquatec Ocean and E-VIP Shower Commodes
16615	Aquatec Calf Support Height and Angle Adjustable Left or Right Ocean Shower Commodes
1470076	Aquatec Sanitary Pan Holder for Aquatec Ocean VIP, XL VIP & Dual VIP
1470077	Aquatec Armrest Lock Pair for Aquatec Ocean VIP, VIP XL, Dual VIP & E-VIP
1470078	Aquatec Safety Bar XL for Aquatec Ocean XL and VIP Shower Commodes
1470081	Aquatec Chest Belt for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
1470082	Aquatec Pelvis Belt for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
1470083	Aquatec Amputation Support Above Knee for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes Left
1470084	Aquatec Amputation Support Below Knee for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes Left
1470086	Aquatec Armrest for Aquatec Ocean and E-VIP XL Shower Commodes Size XL
1470827	Aquatec Amputation Support Above Knee for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes Right
1470828	Aquatec Amputation Support Below Knee for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes Right
1470833	Aquatec Anti-Tippers for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
1526032	Aquatec Universal Soft Seat for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
1528702	Aquatec Safety Belt for Aquatec Orca Bath Lift
1531259	Aquatec Ergonomic Hygiene Recess Seat for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
10167-10	Aquatec Safety Bar for Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
6275	Aquatec Leg Extensions (Tall)
1534979	Aquatec XL Facelift Kit for Ocean Commodes
1555323	Aquatec Plastic Back Rest for Ocean Commodes
16616	Aquatec Amputation Support One Piece Aquatec Ocean Shower Commodes
184AT6	Quickie Anti-tip Bars for Quickie 2 Lite Pair
184A8	Quickie Under Seat Pouch for Quickie 2 Lite
184BU8	Quickie Tension Adjustable Backrest Quickie 2 Lite
184BP3	Quickie Push Handle 8"
184EH7	Quickie Extension Handle 6" Pair

Tubalco Mobile Shower Commode Open Seats



- For Tubalco commodes
- White or blue leather look vinyl
- 5cm thick foam padding
- With stainless steel staples and glued joints
- Various sizes available
- Also available as a closed front seat

00-908B Tubalco Open Seat Blue 460mm

Overall Depth	410 mm	Overall Width	460 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-908W Tubalco Open Seat White 460mm

Overall Depth	410 mm	Overall Width	460 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-902 Tubalco Open Seat White 500mm

Overall Depth	400 mm	Overall Width	500 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-990 Tubalco Open Seat White 550mm

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-997 Tubalco Open Seat White 600mm

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-996 Tubalco Open Seat White 650mm

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

Tubalco Mobile Shower Commode Seats



- For Tubalco commodes
- White or blue leather look vinyl
- 5cm thick foam padding
- With stainless steel staples and glued joints
- Various sizes available
- Also available as an open front seat

00-909B Tubalco Closed Seat Blue 460mm

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	460 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-909W Tubalco Closed Seat White 460mm

Overall Depth	410 mm	Overall Width	460 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-903 Tubalco Closed Seat White 500mm

Overall Depth	400 mm	Overall Width	500 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-991 Tubalco Closed Seat White 550mm

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

00-995 Tubalco Closed Seat White 600mm

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-1002 Tubalco Closed Seat White 650mm**

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Tubalco Shower Commode Pressure Relieving Open Seats**



- For Tubalco commodes
- White or blue leather look vinyl
- 5cm thick foam padding
- With stainless steel staples and glued joints
- Various sizes available
- Also available as a closed front seat

**00-902P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Open Front 500mm**

Overall Depth	400 mm	Overall Width	500 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-990P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Open Front 550mm**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-994P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Open Front 600mm**

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-996P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Open Front 650mm**

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Tubalco Shower Commode Pressure Relieving Closed Seats**



- For Tubalco commodes
- White or blue leather look vinyl
- 5cm thick foam padding
- With stainless steel staples and glued joints
- Various sizes available
- Also available in an open front seat

**00-903P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Closed Front 500mm**

Overall Depth	400 mm	Overall Width	500 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-991P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Closed Front 550mm**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	550 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-997P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Closed Front 650mm**

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	650 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**00-995P Tubalco Pressure Relieving Seat Dartex Upholstery Closed Front 600mm**

Overall Depth	460 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Tubalco Shower Commode Accessories/Options**

- Replacement parts and accessories for Tubalco Shower Commodes
- Help to customise the shower commode to suit the users needs

722	Tubalco Height Adjustable Swing Away Foot Rest
793	Tubalco Swivel Castor 125mm x 35mm
794	Tubalco Total Locking Castor 125mm x 35mm
26	Tubalco Safety Flip Bars Pair
782	Tubalco Deluxe Pan Carrier
785	Tubalco Standard Bed Pan
00-1000	Tubalco Articulated Head Rest Complete with Pad
00-994	Tubalco Teen Pan
00-998	Tubalco Elevated Leg Rest
737B	Tubalco Padded Armrests Blue On Chair Welded Seam Pads
737W	Tubalco Padded Armrests White On Chair Welded Seam Pads
737PB	Tubalco Padded Back 600mm Wide

**Showerbuddy Accessories/Replacement Parts for Shower Buddy**

- Accessories and replacement parts for Shower Buddy shower commodes

117	Showerbuddy Safety Restraints for Shower Buddy
NRA	Showerbuddy Neckrest Assembly for Shower Buddy
PBC	Showerbuddy Padded Foam Backrest for Shower Buddy
SCCF	Showerbuddy Seat Cushion Closed Front for Shower Buddy
SCLO	Showerbuddy Seat Cushion Left Opening for Shower Buddy
SCOC	Showerbuddy Seat Cushion Overlay for Shower Buddy
SCRO	Showerbuddy Seat Cushion Right Opening for Shower Buddy
WW/22	Showerbuddy Wheelchair Wheel Kit for Shower Buddy
737PB	Tubalco Padded Back 600mm Wide

Showering Furniture

Showering Furniture

**Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt Two Piece**



- The Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt has the great design and features you're used to
- The original two piece bath belt has grommets to enable the belt to be mounted directly to the bath chair using a screw or the bath belt release knob
- Padding at the middle of the belt allows for greater user comfort
- Helps keep the user in the chair during bathing

**BB101M-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt Two Piece Medium**

**BB101L-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt Two Piece Large**

**Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece**



- The Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt has the great design and features you're used to
- The new one piece bath belt comes with either grommets to enable the belt to be mounted directly to the bath chair using a screw or the bath belt release knob
- It is also available with plastic slides so the belt can be mounted directly to the bath chair frame by wrapping the webbing end around the tubing and securing with the slide
- Padding at the middle of the belt allows for greater user comfort
- Helps keep the user in the chair during bathing

**BB111L-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece Large**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Paediatric ?	Y
------------------	---	--------------	--------	--------------	---

**BB112L-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece Large with Plastic Slides**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Paediatric ?	Y
------------------	---	--------------	--------	--------------	---

**BB111XL-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece XLarge**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Paediatric ?	Y
------------------	---	--------------	--------	--------------	---

**BB112XL-1 Body Point Aeromesh Rapid Dry Bath Belt One Piece XLarge with Plastic Slides**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single	Paediatric ?	Y
------------------	---	--------------	--------	--------------	---

# TOILETING EQUIPMENT



Don't forget to check out the entire range of CCG Toileting Equipment products at [countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)

## Toileting Equipment

### 4.21 Bedside Commode Standard

#### R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Deluxe Bedside Commode



- Hinged seat
- Lightweight yet strong
- Padded vinyl contoured backrest
- Toilet seat and backrest add comfort when toileting
- Height adjustable legs
- Front and side skirt to hide the bucket underneath
- Comes in various widths and two colours

#### 12087A45 R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Deluxe Bedside Commode 450mm

Max Seat Height	620 mm	Max User Weight	250 kg	Min Seat Height	470 mm	Seat Depth	460 mm
Seat Width	450 mm						

## Toileting Equipment

### 4.22 Bedside Commode Heavy Duty

#### R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Deluxe Bedside Commode



- Hinged seat
- Lightweight yet strong
- Padded vinyl contoured backrest
- Toilet seat and backrest add comfort when toileting
- Height adjustable legs
- Front and side skirt to hide the bucket underneath
- Comes in various widths and two colours

#### 12087A52 R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Deluxe Bedside Commode Wide Fawn 520mm

Max Seat Height	620 mm	Max User Weight	250 kg	Min Seat Height	470 mm	Seat Depth	460 mm
Seat Width	520 mm						

#### 12087A60 R & R Healthcare Equipment Premium Deluxe Bedside Commode Extra Wide Fawn 600mm

Max Seat Height	620 mm	Max User Weight	250 kg	Min Seat Height	470 mm	Seat Depth	460 mm
Seat Width	600 mm						

# PATIENT CHAIRS

PAGE  
106

FOR FULL  
PRODUCT  
DETAILS



## R&R EVOLUTION SUPREME CHAIR

- Made from visco elastic foam in a carflex cover which provides multiple stretch
- The user's weight is distributed over a large area relieving pressure
- Doesn't compromise postural support and allows natural alignment of the spine
- With fully adjustable head support, increased lumbar support, drop down sides and a wide variety of seating positions
- Delivers a comfortable long term sitting environment and helps protect against pressure sores
- This Chair also allows for the semi fowler position which increases blood circulation and helps the user to breathe more easily
- This chair has an extra high leg position to reduce fluid retention
- This chair is designed to be low maintenance as well as user friendly for both the user and the carer

PAGE  
96

FOR FULL  
PRODUCT  
DETAILS



## MENNINGHAM LIFT CHAIR

- Simple operation and space saver
- Lift assist function
- Triple roll back comfort and can be modified to cater for back conditions
- Choice of fabrics, sizes and optional extras available
- Can be custom made
- Max user weight 130kg
- Emergency lower battery back up



Don't forget to check out the entire range of CCG Patient Chair products at [countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)



Patient Chairs

5.06 Accessories for Power Lift Chairs

Oscar Furniture Over Chair Activity Table



- Wooden Over Chair Activity Table
- Suitable for eating or other activities that are made easier with a table
- Slides up to recliner or static chair
- Convenient and easy to use
- Cleverly designed to be used with your Oscar electric lift recliner
- Four castors for easy manoeuvrability

31054 Oscar Furniture Over Chair Activity Table

Overall Height	680 mm	Overall Length	510 mm	Overall Width	860 mm
----------------	--------	----------------	--------	---------------	--------

Patient Chairs

5.06 Power Lift Chairs

Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor



- Simple operation and space saver
- Lift assist function
- Triple roll back comfort and can be modified to cater for back conditions
- Choice of fabrics, sizes and optional extras available
- Can be custom made
- Max user weight 130kg
- Emergency lower battery back up

CWSEL-ME-M-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor Mini Olive Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	725 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	575 mm	Min Seat Height	435 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-M-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor Mini Moss Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	725 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	575 mm	Min Seat Height	435 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-M-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor Mini Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	725 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	575 mm	Min Seat Height	435 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-A-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor A Olive Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	960 mm	Max Backrest Height	750 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	600 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	550 mm
Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-A-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor A Moss Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	960 mm	Max Backrest Height	750 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	600 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	550 mm
Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEK-ME-A-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor A Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	960 mm	Max Backrest Height	750 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	600 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	550 mm
Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-B-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor B Olive Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1015 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	500 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-B-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor B Moss Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1015 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	500 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-B-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor B Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1015 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	500 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-C-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor C Olive Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1110 mm	Max Backrest Height	840 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	690 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	525 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-C-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor C Moss Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1110 mm	Max Backrest Height	840 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	690 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	525 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

CWSEL-ME-C-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Single Motor C Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1110 mm	Max Backrest Height	840 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	690 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	525 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

### Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor



- Simple operation allowing the chair to slowly rise to the required position
- Triple roll back comfort, can be modified to cater for back conditions
- The dual motor allows independent footrest/recline function
- Choice of fabric and options including custom sizing
- Ultra fresh antimicrobial dunlop foam
- Max user weight 130kg
- Controls come on right but can be moved to left

#### CDALR-ME-M-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor Mini Olive Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	725 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	575 mm	Min Seat Height	435 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-M-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor Mini Moss Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	725 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	575 mm	Min Seat Height	435 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-M-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor Mini Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	725 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	575 mm	Min Seat Height	435 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-A-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor A Olive Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	960 mm	Max Backrest Height	750 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	600 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	550 mm
Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-A-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor A Moss Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	960 mm	Max Backrest Height	750 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	600 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	550 mm
Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-A-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor A Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	960 mm	Max Backrest Height	750 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	600 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	550 mm
Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-B-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor B Olive Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1015 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	500 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-B-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor B Moss Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1015 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	500 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-B-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor B Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1015 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	500 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-C-SO Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor C Olive Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1110 mm	Max Backrest Height	840 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	690 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	525 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-C-SM Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor C Moss Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1110 mm	Max Backrest Height	840 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	690 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	525 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CDALR-ME-C-SN Oscar Furniture Menningham Lift Chair Dual Motor C Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1110 mm	Max Backrest Height	840 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	690 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	575 mm
Min Seat Depth	525 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

### Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor



- Wall saver action, one motor, saves space
- Dual roll backrest comfort
- Lift assist for help getting in and out of chair
- A range of fabrics, sizes and options available including custom sizing
- Simple operation with controls on the right, can be moved to the left
- Emergency lower battery back up

#### CWSEL-BR-C-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor C Moss Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1050 mm	Max Backrest Height	820 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	670 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CWSEL-BR-C-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor C Nutmeg Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1050 mm	Max Backrest Height	820 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	670 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CWSEL-BR-C-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor C Olive Suede

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1050 mm	Max Backrest Height	820 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	670 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

#### CWSEL-BR-A-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor A Moss Suede

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	930 mm	Max Backrest Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	580 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	520 mm
Min Seat Depth	420 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-A-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor A Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	930 mm	Max Backrest Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	580 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	520 mm
Min Seat Depth	420 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-A-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor A Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	930 mm	Max Backrest Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	580 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	520 mm
Min Seat Depth	420 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-B-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor B Moss Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	980 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-B-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor B Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	980 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-B-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor B Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	980 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-M-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor Mini Moss Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	710 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	560 mm	Min Seat Height	460 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-M-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor Mini Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	710 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	560 mm	Min Seat Height	460 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CWSEL-BR-M-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Single Motor Mini Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	710 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	560 mm	Min Seat Height	460 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor**



- Dual motor chair allows independent footrest/recline function
- Dual roll backrest comfort can be modified to cater for back conditions
- Simple operation, controls come on right, can be moved to left
- Lift assist for getting in and out of chair
- Choice of fabrics, options, sizes and custom sizing available
- Ultra fresh antimicrobial dunlop foam with walnut show wood frames
- Emergency lower battery back up system

**CDALR-BR-A-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor A Moss Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	930 mm	Max Backrest Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	580 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	520 mm
Min Seat Depth	420 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-A-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor A Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	930 mm	Max Backrest Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	580 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	520 mm
Min Seat Depth	420 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-A-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor A Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	930 mm	Max Backrest Height	730 mm	Max Seat Height	515 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	580 mm	Min Seat Height	465 mm	Max Seat Depth	520 mm
Min Seat Depth	420 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-B-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor B Moss Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	980 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-B-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor B Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	980 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-B-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor B Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	980 mm	Max Backrest Height	775 mm	Max Seat Height	535 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	625 mm	Min Seat Height	485 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-C-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor C Moss Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1050 mm	Max Backrest Height	820 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	670 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-C-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor C Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1050 mm	Max Backrest Height	820 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	670 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-C-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor C Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	170 mm	Extended Footrest	1050 mm	Max Backrest Height	820 mm	Max Seat Height	575 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	670 mm	Min Seat Height	525 mm	Max Seat Depth	540 mm
Min Seat Depth	465 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-M-SM Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor Mini Moss Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	710 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	560 mm	Min Seat Height	460 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-M-SN Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor Mini Nutmeg Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	710 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	560 mm	Min Seat Height	460 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**CDALR-BR-M-SO Oscar Furniture Brumby Lift Chair Dual Motor Mini Olive Suede**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Extended Footrest	840 mm	Max Backrest Height	710 mm	Max Seat Height	485 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Min Backrest Height	560 mm	Min Seat Height	460 mm	Max Seat Depth	510 mm
Min Seat Depth	410 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm	Min Seat Width	490 mm		

**Oscar Furniture B24 Mobile Lift Chair**



- Mobile, good for when you need to move a chair or person around
- Easy movement and operation
- Powered by the 24V rechargeable battery system
- Large range of options available
- Triple roll back
- Control is standard on the right hand side, (can be fitted to the left hand side)

**CHCEL-B24-FB Oscar Furniture B24 Battery Lift Chair Basil Fusion**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Backrest Height	630 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Extended Footrest	985 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Max Seat Depth	550 mm	Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm
Min Seat Width	490 mm						

**CHCEL-B24-FS Oscar Furniture B24 Battery Lift Chair Sage Fusion**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Backrest Height	630 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Extended Footrest	985 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Max Seat Depth	550 mm	Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm
Min Seat Width	490 mm						

**CHCEL-B24-FSB Oscar Furniture B24 Battery Lift Chair Steel Blue Fusion**

Armrest Height	190 mm	Backrest Height	630 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Extended Footrest	985 mm
Max User Weight	130 kg	Max Seat Depth	550 mm	Min Seat Depth	450 mm	Max Seat Width	590 mm
Min Seat Width	490 mm						

**Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair**



- Bariatric dual action lift recline chair
- Lift assist makes it easy to get into and out of the chair
- Style, performance, fit and comfort
- Pressure care visco foam in 4 way stretch fabric
- Extra wide wood show armrests
- 75mm swivel locking castors at rear
- Controls on right side as standard (can be moved to left)

**CHCEL-M5-650-SM Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair 650mm Wide Moss Micro Suede**

Backrest Height	690 mm	Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Max User Weight	240 kg	Seat Depth	530 mm
Seat Width	650 mm						

**CHCEL-M5-650-SN Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair 650mm Wide Nutmeg Micro Suede**

Backrest Height	690 mm	Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Max User Weight	240 kg	Seat Depth	530 mm
Seat Width	650 mm						

**CHCEL-M5-650-SO Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair 650mm Wide Olive Micro Suede**

Backrest Height	690 mm	Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Max User Weight	240 kg	Seat Depth	530 mm
Seat Width	650 mm						

**CHCEL-M5-850-SM Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair 850mm Wide Moss Micro Suede**

Backrest Height	690 mm	Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Max User Weight	320 kg	Seat Depth	530 mm
Seat Width	850 mm						

**CHCEL-M5-850-SN Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair 850mm Wide Nutmeg Micro Suede**

Backrest Height	690 mm	Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Max User Weight	320 kg	Seat Depth	530 mm
Seat Width	850 mm						

**CHCEL-M5-850-SO Oscar Furniture M5 Bariatric Lift Chair 850mm Wide Olive Micro Suede**

Backrest Height	690 mm	Floor To Seat Height	500 mm	Max User Weight	320 kg	Seat Depth	530 mm
Seat Width	850 mm						

**Pride LL-805 Lift Chair**



- Medium to large wall hugger chaise lounger
- 2-position wall hugger
- Stylish look, unique design with sewn split back design
- Requires only 100mm space between wall and lounge
- Colour options: Cocoa, Fern, Sandal
- Single motor
- Suits person 5'4" - 6'

**LL805C Pride TMR-805 Cocoa**

Backrest Height	685 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Width	900 mm
Seat Depth	510 mm	Seat Width	510 mm				

**LL805F Pride TMR-805 Fern**

Backrest Height	685 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Width	900 mm
Seat Depth	510 mm	Seat Width	510 mm				

**LL805S Pride TMR-805 Sandal**

Backrest Height	685 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Width	900 mm
Seat Depth	510 mm	Seat Width	510 mm				

**Pride L560 Lift Chair**



- Small to medium chaise lounger
- 3 position, single motor
- Pillow back design
- Ultimate in lift chair comfort, style and performance
- Emergency battery back up system
- Colour options: ocean, burgundy, spruce
- Suits person 5'4" and below

**L560BF Pride L560 Lift Chair Burgundy**

Backrest Height	635 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg	Seat Depth	480 mm
Seat Width	480 mm						

**L5600F Pride L560 Lift Chair Ocean**

Backrest Height	635 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg	Seat Depth	480 mm
Seat Width	480 mm						

**L560SF Pride L560 Lift Chair Spruce**

Backrest Height	635 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg	Seat Depth	480 mm
Seat Width	480 mm						

**Pride Serta Lift Chair**



- Features superior comfort, performance and style
- A zero gravity position, unique back style, hand controls
  - Super soft Serta perfect fabric selections
  - The ultimate in lift chair comfort
  - Available in a single or dual motor
  - The single motor provides some positioning where as the dual motor provides infinite positioning

**SR-358M Pride Serta Lift Chair Single Motor**

Backrest Height	620 mm	Floor To Seat Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg	Seat Depth	510 mm
Seat Width	510 mm						

**SR525M Pride Serta Lift Chair Dual Motor**

Backrest Height	670 mm	Floor To Seat Height	510 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg	Seat Depth	510 mm
Seat Width	510 mm						

**Pride LL-806 Lift Chair**



- The Pride LL806 Lift Chair is exclusive to Peak Care
- The LL-806 lift chair is a wall hugger making it suitable for use in a small room
- Requires only 10cm between the back of the chair and the wall
- A 2 position chaise lounger that saves space without sacrificing comfort
- The LL-806 has a stylish look and a unique design
- With a pillow back design
- Suitable for clients 5'4" to 6'0" tall. Available in 3 colours

**LL806 Pride LL-806 Lift Chair**

Backrest Height	685 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Seat Depth	510 mm
Seat Width	510 mm						

**Pride T3 Trendelenburg Lift Chair**



- Provides infinite positioning
- A medium to large lift chair
- Features trendelenburg position
- Elevates legs above head for greater relaxation and a stand up function
- Zero gravity position

**T3BL Pride T3 Trendelenburg Lift Chair**

Backrest Height	685 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	170 kg	Seat Depth	510 mm
Seat Width	510 mm						

**Pride LC-107 Lift Chair**



- The LC-107 is one of Pride's most versatile lift chairs
- Features dual motor, which means infinite positions for maximum comfort
- Independent backrest and footrest movement
- An electrically operated wooden framed, fully upholstered lounge chair
- Available in burgundy, pecan and ocean colours

**LC107 Pride LC-107 Lift Chair**

Backrest Height	700 mm	Floor To Seat Height	480 mm	Max User Weight	147 kg	Seat Depth	480 mm
Seat Width	510 mm						

R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair



- Made from visco elastic foam in a carflex cover which provides multiple stretch
- The user's weight is distributed over a large area relieving pressure
- Doesn't compromise postural support and allows natural alignment of the spine
- With fully adjustable head support, increased lumbar support, drop down sides and a wide variety of seating positions
- Delivers a comfortable long term sitting environment and helps protect against pressure sores
- This Chair also allows for the semi fowler position which increases blood circulation and helps the user to breathe more easily
- This chair has an extra high leg position to reduce fluid retention
- This chair is designed to be low maintenance as well as user friendly for both the user and the carer

20009 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Wide Ice Blue

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	190 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	830 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	585 mm	Seat Width	585 mm		

20016 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Small Dot Forest

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	145 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	700 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	485 mm	Seat Width	455 mm		

20017 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Small Dot Coffee

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	145 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	700 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	485 mm	Seat Width	455 mm		

20018 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Standard Dot Forest

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	145 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	730 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	585 mm	Seat Width	485 mm		

20019 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Standard Dot Coffee

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	145 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	730 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	585 mm	Seat Width	485 mm		

20007 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Small Ice Blue

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	145 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	700 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	485 mm	Seat Width	455 mm		

20008 R & R Healthcare Equipment Evolution Supreme Chair Standard Ice Blue

Backrest Height	800 mm	Floor To Seat Height	620 mm	Max Overall Depth	1810 mm	Max Overall Height	1320 mm
Max User Weight	145 kg	Min Overall Depth	1020 mm	Min Overall Height	930 mm	Overall Width	730 mm
Product Weight	50 kg	Seat Depth	585 mm	Seat Width	485 mm		

# TRANSFER AIDS



PAGE 108 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

## HERCULES 150 PATIENT LIFT



When you need a lifter that supports multiple users within a home care environment then the Hercules 150 is for you.

The Hercules 150 patient lifter is designed for home use. Ideal for use in areas where there is limited room for larger hoists and yet maintains a lift range from 400mm - 1,600mm.

Hoist patients from the floor or seated positions with ease up to a user weight of 150kg.

The magnetic controller allows the user to place the controller anywhere on the lifter.

The manual leg operation function is simple to operate with a foot pedal at the rear of the mast, alleviating any strain on the carer.

Multiple push handle heights to accommodate for a range of carer heights.

Comes with a four point yoke as standard. Optional pivot frame head available.

Folds for easy storage and transport.



PAGE 111 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

## HUMAN CARE ALTAIR CEILING HOIST

Is a lightweight portable lift with a discreet and modern design

Its portability ensures that the same lift easily can be used in multiple rooms

Advanced technology platform that allows tracking of lift usage and visualization of collected data

Features a unique telescoping hanger bar that offers different widths in one product

Fits any patient and resulting in a comfortable sitting position

Can be used with either a 2, 3 or 4-point suspension



Don't forget to check out the entire range of CCG Transfer Aid products at [countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)

Transfer Aids

6.01 Mobile Lifting Hoists

R & R Healthcare Equipment Hercules 150 Lifter



- Manual leg operation
- Magnetic controller allows you to place the controller anywhere on the lifter
- Four point yoke as standard
- Pivot frame head available
- Multiple push positions on push handle
- 150kg weight capacity
- Australian Standards approved
- Easy roll dual castors
- Folding mast

H150ML R & R Healthcare Equipment Hercules 150 Manual Leg Institution Linak Lifter

Min Lift Height	400 mm	Max Lift Height	1600 mm	Min Overall Height	1400 mm	Max Overall Height	1850 mm
Overall Length	1220 mm	Overall Width	670 mm	Min Overall Width	670 mm	Max Overall Width	1190 mm
Base Width Open	1200 mm	Base Width Closed	625 mm	Lifter Base Clearance	125 mm	Max User Weight	150 kg

H150MT R & R Healthcare Equipment Hercules 150 Manual Leg Home Care T Motion Lifter

Min Lift Height	400 mm	Max Lift Height	1600 mm	Min Overall Height	1400 mm	Max Overall Height	1850 mm
Overall Length	1220 mm	Overall Width	670 mm	Min Overall Width	670 mm	Max Overall Width	1190 mm
Base Width Open	1200 mm	Base Width Closed	625 mm	Lifter Base Clearance	125 mm	Max User Weight	150 kg

Oxford Calibre



- Ergonomically designed patient lift for the safe lifting of bariatric patients
- Sturdy and robust, yet incredibly versatile
- 6 point positioning cradle
- Integrated weigh-scale
- Impressive safe working load of 385 kg
- Meets the unique demands of bariatric care in today's modern healthcare environment
- Powered leg positioning and twin pivoted front castors

OXF-CALIBRE Oxford Calibre Bariatric Lifter

Min Lift Height	755 mm	Max Lift Height	1930 mm	Min Overall Height	1590 mm	Max Overall Height	2250 mm
Overall Length	1700 mm	Base Width Open	1400 mm	Base Width Closed	845 mm	Turning Radius	1940 mm
Product Weight	112 kg	Max User Weight	385 kg				

Molift Mover 180



- Lightweight and compact aluminium construction
- Easily manoeuvred
- Large hoisting interval of 27-163 cm
- Allows hoisting from high surfaces as well as from the floor
- Option of 2 or 4 point suspension
- Molift's unique push bar provides multiple grip possibilities for caregivers
- Equipped with service notification system that notifies when a service is required

18000 Molift Mover 180

Min Lift Height	265 mm	Max Lift Height	1630 mm	Overall Height	1940 mm	Overall Length	1250 mm
Base Width Open	1100 mm	Base Width Closed	695 mm	Product Weight	32 kg	Max User Weight	180 kg

Molift Partner 255



- Ideal solution for hoisting with high complexity situations in acute and critical care areas in both hospitals and care facilities
- Excellent hoisting range 37-179 cm allows easy hoisting from the floor as well as high surfaces
- A straight vertical column in combination with the fixed suspension maintains the user at a good distance from the column
- Excellent stability
- With a total weight of 42.5 kg and a safe working load of 255kg
- Combined with excellent construction design and wheel solution it becomes very easy to manoeuvre
- Equipped with environmentally friendly NiMH-battery

13003 Molift Partner 255 Standard Base

Min Lift Height	390 mm	Max Lift Height	1680 mm	Overall Height	1965 mm	Overall Length	1285 mm
Base Width Open	1065 mm	Base Width Closed	690 mm	Product Weight	42.5 kg	Max User Weight	255 kg

13100 Molift Partner 255 with Support Arms

Min Lift Height	390 mm	Max Lift Height	1680 mm	Overall Height	1965 mm	Overall Length	1285 mm
Base Width Open	1065 mm	Base Width Closed	690 mm	Product Weight	50 kg	Max User Weight	255 kg

Molift Smart 150



- Easily wheeled and transported
- Designed for home care, travelling and easy storage
- Foldable in one piece without using any tools
- Small footprint and low weight distribution make manoeuvring in small spaces easy
- Hoisting range of 27-168 cm
- Standard 4-point sling suspension
- Comfortable and spacious hoisting position for the user

920008 Molift Smart 150

Min Lift Height	270 mm	Max Lift Height	1665 mm	Overall Length	1200 mm	Base Width Open	660 mm
Base Width Closed	940 mm	Turning Radius	650 mm	Product Weight	26 kg	Max User Weight	150 kg

### Molift Mover 300



- With its high hoisting capacity of 300 kg
- Ideal solution for hospitals and care facilities with bariatric clients who have frequent and everyday moving and handling needs
- With a total weight of only 39.3 kg the Molift Mover 300 is the lightest in its category
- The unique construction and wheel positioning provides excellent manoeuvrability
- Molift Mover 300 hoists easily from the floor, reaching down to 37 cm at the lowest
- Excellent maximum hoisting height at 177 cm provides good free hoisting space and possibility for gait training
- The hoist is also equipped with an environmentally friendly NiMH-battery

#### MM300C Molift Mover 300 Standard

Min Lift Height	375 mm	Max Lift Height	1775 mm	Overall Height	2100 mm	Overall Length	1285 mm
Base Width Open	1065 mm	Base Width Closed	690 mm	Product Weight	39.3 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg

### Molift Mover 205



- Flexible all-round mobile passive hoist
- Suitable for nursing homes, institutions and hospital settings
- Excellent hoisting height of 36-180 cm
- Low total weight of 39.3 kg facilitating wheeling and manoeuvrability
- Standard 4-point suspension that used together with a Molift Sling provides a comfortable and spacious position for the user
- Quick release function provides option of other suspensions

#### 14000 Molift Mover 205 Patient Lifter with Standard Base

Min Lift Height	355 mm	Max Lift Height	1805 mm	Overall Height	2010 mm	Overall Length	1320 mm
Base Width Open	1070 mm	Base Width Closed	700 mm	Product Weight	39.3 kg	Max User Weight	205 kg

#### 14050 Molift Mover 205 Patient Lifter with Ambulating Arms

Min Lift Height	355 mm	Max Lift Height	1805 mm	Overall Height	2010 mm	Overall Length	1320 mm
Base Width Open	1070 mm	Base Width Closed	700 mm	Product Weight	39.3 kg	Max User Weight	205 kg

## Transfer Aids

### 6.04 Ceiling Hoist - Fixed

#### Human Care HeliQ Ceiling Hoist



- A modern, discreet look that blends into any environment
- Its small size ensures the lift can easily be used in either institutional or home applications
- Advanced technology platform makes it possible to measure the use and performance of the lift
- Allows a wide adjustment range with 2-point and 4-point hanger bars in different lengths to suit virtually any patient

#### 55120-AU Human Care HeliQ Ceiling Hoist 300

Overall Height	300 mm	Overall Length	235 mm	Overall Width	140 mm	Product Weight	7 kg
Max User Weight	300 kg						

#### 55110-AU Human Care HeliQ Ceiling Hoist 220

Overall Height	300 mm	Overall Length	235 mm	Overall Width	140 mm	Product Weight	7 kg
Max User Weight	220 kg						

#### 55100-AU Human Care HeliQ Ceiling Hoist 150

Overall Height	300 mm	Overall Length	235 mm	Overall Width	140 mm	Product Weight	7 kg
Max User Weight	150 kg						

## Molift Air



- An innovative, functional and well-designed hoisting aid for disabled users
- Combined with the Molift Rail System, it solves all hoisting situations in health care and other patient handling environments
- Light and flexible, suitable for sitting and horizontal transfers as well as standing and gait training situations
- Can also be used for portable freestanding systems
- Easy to handle during installation and servicing, due to a very low weight and the clever quick release function
- Flexible solutions such as remote control and possibilities for room-to-room transfer

#### 25205 Molift Air 205

Max Lift Height	3000 mm	Product Weight	7.5 kg	Max User Weight	205 kg
-----------------	---------	----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

#### 25300 Molift Air 300

Max Lift Height	3000 mm	Product Weight	7.5 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
-----------------	---------	----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

## Transfer Aids

### 6.06 Ceiling Hoist - Portable

#### Human Care Altair Ceiling Hoist



- Is a lightweight portable lift with a discreet and modern design
- Its portability ensures that the same lift easily can be used in multiple rooms
- Advanced technology platform that allows tracking of lift usage and visualization of collected data
- Features a unique telescoping hanger bar that offers different widths in one product
- Fits any patient and resulting in a comfortable sitting position
- Can be used with either a 2, 3 or 4-point suspension

#### 55220-AU Human Care Altair Ceiling Hoist 300

Overall Height	400 mm	Overall Length	300 mm	Overall Width	140 mm	Product Weight	10.9 kg
Max User Weight	300 kg						

#### 55200-AU Human Care Altair Ceiling Hoist 150

Overall Height	400 mm	Overall Length	300 mm	Overall Width	140 mm	Product Weight	10.9 kg
Max User Weight	150 kg						

#### 55210-AU Human Care Altair Ceiling Hoist 220

Overall Height	400 mm	Overall Length	300 mm	Overall Width	140 mm	Product Weight	10.9 kg
Max User Weight	220 kg						



### Human Care Roomer S Overhead Lifter



- Room-to-room transfer without modifications to doorways
- A portable overhead lift offering the possibility to transfer from one room to another in one single motion
- Together with the Human Care sling range the Roomer S offers optimum comfort for the patient
- Suitable for rooms with sliding doors or fire doors as no modification to the doorway is required
- Eliminates the need for turntables and rail switches

#### 55300-AU Human Care Roomer S Overhead Lifter

Overall Length	160 mm	Overall Width	400 mm	Product Weight	7 kg	Max User Weight	220 kg
----------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

### Oxford Voyager Ceiling Hoist



- Will satisfy the majority of manual handling requirements with a maximum user weight of 190 kgs
- 4-way model (powered vertically and horizontally)
- A full range of track layout options is available
- Emergency lower and emergency stop
- One of the most trusted overhead systems available
- Suitable for institutional or homecare use
- Quick and easy to use

#### VOY-ALB4-4FB-UK Oxford Voyager 420 4-Way Ceiling Hoist

Product Weight	12.7 kg	Max User Weight	190 kg
----------------	---------	-----------------	--------

### Oxford Voyager Portable Ceiling Hoist



- Will satisfy the majority of manual handling requirements
- A maximum user weight of 200 kgs
- A portable ceiling hoist which is lightweight and removable
- With dual controls and 24hour of battery use
- A full range of track layout options is available
- Emergency lower and emergency stop
- One of the most trusted overhead systems available
- Suitable for institutional or homecare use
- Quick and easy to use

#### VOY-9800005.04.UK Oxford Voyager Portable Ceiling Hoist

Product Weight	5.5 kg	Max User Weight	200 kg
----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

### Molift Nomad



- Integrated carry handles for easy handling
- In combination with a trolley it can climb from one rail system to another without a transition rail
- With the extension arm it can be easily connected and disconnected by a single caregiver
- Curved design and integrated 4-point suspension provides a comfortable and spacious position
- Can be used with all passive Molift Slings
- Safety features - electronic overload protection, electrical emergency lowering, automatic service notification and emergency stop
- The weight of the Nomad is only 6.8 kg and has a hoisting capacity up to 255 kg
- Can be used to climb from one rail system to another giving easy transfer from room to room

#### 22160 Molift Nomad 160 Ceiling Hoist

Max Lift Height	2000 mm	Overall Height	522 mm	Overall Length	330 mm	Overall Width	200 mm
Product Weight	6.8 kg	Max User Weight	160 kg				

### Transfer Aids

### 6.07 Ceiling Hoist - Portable - Associated Accessories

#### Oxford Portable Gantry

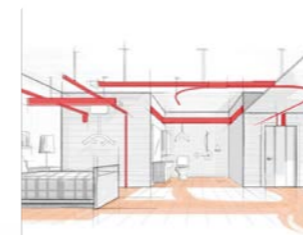


- Will satisfy the majority of manual handling requirements
- A maximum user weight of 200 kgs
- A portable gantry which is lightweight and removable
- A full range of track layout options is available
- Emergency lower and emergency stop
- One of the most trusted overhead systems available
- Suitable for institutional or homecare use
- Quick and easy to use

#### VOY-9720010 Oxford Portable Gantry

Min Overall Height	1830 mm	Max Overall Height	2406 mm	Overall Length	1075 mm	Min Overall Width	2210 mm
Max Overall Width	3230 mm	Product Weight	36 kg	Max User Weight	200 kg		

### Molift Rail System



- Has rail profiles with innovative solutions for ceiling integration
- It also includes switches and other transition options for added flexibility
- The rail system has few parts, making it one of the easiest systems to install on the market
- These features combine to make the Molift Rail System extremely competitive in terms of return on investment
- Depending on ceiling hoist motor, Molift Air or Molift Nomad, the system can be designed to offer hoisting capacity from 160kg to 300kg

#### MLRAILSYS3M Molift Rail System

#### MLRAILSYSN3M Molift Rail System

### Human Care Portable Stand Niklas



- Lifts and moves heavy patients easily and safely
- Toolless height and width adjustment
- Easily manageable by one caregiver
- No strain on patient or carer
- Easily transfer patient from the floor, bed, shower, wheelchair

#### Human Care Portable Stand Niklas

Overall Length	1145 mm	Base Width Open	2450 mm	Base Width Closed	1445 mm	Product Weight	30 kg
Max User Weight	220 kg						

## Transfer Aids

## 6.08 Hoist Slings

### Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Net Sling



- The Full Body Net Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding in the back
- It offers good support for the entire body and can be used in most lifting situations, fits most patients
- The Full Body Net Sling can be used in washing and bathing situations
- Its polyester net fabric so can be left behind the patient once the transfer is completed

#### 25005-S Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Net Sling Small

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25005-M Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Net Sling Medium

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25005-L Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Net Sling Large

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25005-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Net Sling XLarge

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling



- The Full Body Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding in the back
- It offers good support for the entire back and extra support for the head
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations, fits most patients
- The reinforced head support makes it suitable for lifting patients from flat surfaces
- The low friction polyester fabric makes the sling application fast and simple

#### 25010-S Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling Small

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25010-M Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling Medium

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25010-L Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling Large

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25010-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling XLarge

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25010-XXL Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling XXLarge

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25010-XXXL Human Care Patient Lifting Full Body Sling XXXLarge

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High



- The Silhouette Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts to the patients body and offers good support for the entire back
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations but is especially suitable for transferring to and from wheelchairs, molded seats or seating shells
- The thin polyester net material allows moisture and heat to transfer efficiently from the patient
- This allows the sling to be left in the wheelchair or bed after the transfer is completed

#### 25020-JS Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High Junior Small

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25020-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High Junior Medium

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25020-S Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High Small

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

#### 25020-M Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High Medium

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25020-L Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25020-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling High XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Net High**



- The Silhouette Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts to the patients body and offers good support for the entire back
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations but is especially suitable for transferring to and from wheelchairs, molded seats or seating shells
- The thin polyester net material allows moisture and heat to transfer efficiently from the patient
- This allows the sling to be left in the wheelchair or bed after the transfer is completed

**25015-JS Human Care Patient Lifting Net High Junior Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25015-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Net High Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25015-S Human Care Patient Lifting Net High Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25015-M Human Care Patient Lifting Net High Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25015-L Human Care Patient Lifting Net High Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25015-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Net High XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling**



- The Sit Sling is a shoulder high model with divided leg parts and reinforced back and legs
- It is designed to give the patient extra back support and is a good solution for patients with poor trunk stability
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations and fits most patients
- The reinforced back and low friction polyester fabric makes the sling application fast and simple

**25030-JS Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling Junior Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25030-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25030-S Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25030-M Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25030-L Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25030-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Sit Sling XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Bath Sling**



- The Bath Sling is a shoulder high model with divided leg parts and reinforced back and legs
- It is designed to give the patient extra back support making the Bath Sling a good solution for patients with poor trunk stability
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations and fits most patients
- The Bath Sling is made with fast drying polyester net making it suitable for use during bathing and showering

**Human Care Patient Lifting Bath Sling Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25035-S Human Care Patient Lifting Bath Sling Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25035-M Human Care Patient Lifting Bath Sling Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25035-L Human Care Patient Lifting Bath Sling Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25035-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Bath Sling XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Amputee Sling**



- The Amputee Sling is designed for safe and secure transfer of patients with double-sided and single-sided leg amputations
- The sling is also suitable for patients with an increased tendency of sliding out of other types of slings or patients with hip problems
- The leg parts are folded over each other under the thighs in order to create a narrow opening, or if more suitable, the leg parts are applied between the legs
- The Amputee Sling can be used together with the Human Care waist belt
- The sling is made in low friction polyester fabric making sling application fast and simple

**25040-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Amputee Sling Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25040-S Human Care Patient Lifting Amputee Sling Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25040-M Human Care Patient Lifting Amputee Sling Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25040-L Human Care Patient Lifting Amputee Sling Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25040-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Amputee Sling XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling**



- The Basic Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts to the patients body and offers good support for the entire back
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations, fits most patients and is a good choice for basic, all-round usage
- The thin polyester net material allows moisture and heat to transfer efficiently from the patient
- This allows the sling to be left in the wheelchair or bed after the transfer is completed

**25045-JS Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling Junior Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25045-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25045-S Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25045-M Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25045-L Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25045-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling Low**



- The Comfort Sling is a soft sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts easily to the patients body
- The sling is designed to give the patient comfort and a sense of safety
- The Comfort Sling is a sit on sling without divided leg parts that distributes weight evenly in order to reduce pressure
- The trevira fabric allows it to be left in the chair or wheelchair after the transfer is completed
- The sling is applied while the patient is lying down

**25060-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling Low Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25060-S Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling Low Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25060-M Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling Low Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25060-L Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling Low Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25060-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling Low XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling High**



- The Comfort Sling High is a soft sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts easily to the patients body
- The sling is designed to give the patient comfort and a sense of safety
- The Comfort Sling is a sit on sling without divided leg parts that distributes weight evenly in order to reduce pressure
- The trevira fabric allows it to be left in the chair or wheelchair after the transfer is completed
- It's suitable for patients with need for extra head support and the sling is applied while the patient is lying down

**25065-S Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling High Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25065-M Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling High Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25065-L Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling High Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25065-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Comfort Sling High XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Oxford Comfort Access Sling Padded with Head Support**



- Designed specifically to facilitate the toileting process
- It is an easy to fit sling
- Padded with integrated head support for additional comfort
- Provides access to allow the removal of clothing
- It is not a general purpose sling and will only suit around 25% of clients
- The sling utilises the securi3 clip attachment system in conjunction with the 4-point cradle

**MX-SL25576 Oxford Comfort Access Sling Padded with Head Support Small Red**

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

Transfer Aids

Transfer Aids

**MX-SL25577 Oxford Comfort Access Sling Padded with Head Support Medium Yellow**

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL25578 Oxford Comfort Access Sling Padded with Head Support Large Green**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling**



- The Basic Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts to the patients body and offers good support for the entire back
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations, fits most patients and is a good choice for basic, all-round usage
- The thin polyester net material allows moisture and heat to transfer efficiently from the patient
- This allows the sling to be left in the wheelchair or bed after the transfer is completed

**25050-JS Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling Junior Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25050-JM Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling Junior Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25050-S Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling Small**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25050-M Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling Medium**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25050-L Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling Large**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**25050-XL Human Care Patient Lifting Soft Sling XLarge**

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

**Oxford Full Back Sling**



- An easy to fit, contoured sling
- Designed to fit 85-90% of clients
- Offers greater comfort and negates the need for side suspenders
- It has integrated, boned head support and leg padding as standard
- FIM Scores: 1 and 2 and any other person from the floor
- Available in 3 material types: polyester padded, net (for wet environments) and silkfit

**MX-SL1068 Oxford Full Back Sling Small Red**

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL1069 Oxford Full Back Sling Medium Yellow**

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL1070 Oxford Full Back Sling Large Green**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**Oxford Quick Fit Padded Sling Polyester**



- The Quickfit Sling is an easy-to-fit universal sling
- Designed to suit approximately 85% of patients
- It is available with head support and can be fleece lined for additional comfort
- Available in polyester, padded polyester and net (for wet environments)
- Special sling adaptations also available on request
- Also available with side suspenders

**MX-SL1000P Oxford Quick Fit Padded Sling Poly Small Red**

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL1003P Oxford Quick Fit Padded Sling Poly Medium Yellow**

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL1006P Oxford Quick Fit Padded Sling Poly Large Green**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**Oxford Quick Fit Sling Net**



- The Quickfit Sling is an easy-to-fit universal sling
- Designed to suit approximately 85% of patients
- It is available with head support and can be fleece lined for additional comfort
- Available in polyester, padded polyester and net (for wet environments)
- Special sling adaptations also available on request
- Also available with side suspenders

**MX-SL1001 Oxford Quick Fit Net Sling Small Red**

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL1004 Oxford Quick Fit Net Sling Medium Yellow**

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**MX-SL1007 Oxford Quick Fit Net Sling Large Green**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**Oxford Access Padded Toileting Sling**



- The Access Sling has been designed specifically to facilitate the toileting procedure
- It is an easy to fit sling
- Padded for additional comfort which allows access to and removal of clothing
- Residents should be in a sitting position when using this sling

**SL1601 Oxford Access Toileting Sling Padded Small Red**

Overall Length	670 mm	Overall Width	700 mm	Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
----------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**SL1603 Oxford Access Toileting Sling Padded Medium Yellow**

Overall Length	890 mm	Overall Width	850 mm	Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
----------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**SL1606 Oxford Access Toileting Sling Padded Large Green**

Overall Length	1030 mm	Overall Width	1060 mm	Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
----------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**Oxford Comfort Poly Sling Padded**



- The Comfort Sling is an easy to fit, contoured sling
- Accommodates 85-90% of clients
- Used in conjunction with a 4-point cradle
- Designed to position patients from either a seated or reclined position
- Connected to the cradle by using the patented Securi3 clip system
- Available in other materials, the net material is suitable for wet environments

**MX-SL25507 Oxford Comfort Poly Sling Padded Small Red**

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**SL25508 Oxford Comfort Poly Sling Padded Medium Yellow**

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**SL25578 Oxford Comfort Poly Sling Padded Large Green**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**Novis Pivot Frame General Purpose Sling with Head Support**



- A pivot clip device which provides good support for users with basic upper body control
- Can be used for general lifting from the floor, bed or chair in a lying or sitting position
- An easy fitting sling with adjustable straps for position control
- An inbuilt head support for users with less control
- This sling suits the majority of pivot frame lifters on the market
- Strong but light and breathable
- The sling is made from a quick drying mesh fabric
- Has a 3mm quilted cushioning foam sewn into the leg and head support sections

**SL146191 Novis Pivot Sling General Purpose with Head Support Small**

Min Shoulder Width	600 mm	Max Shoulder Width	700 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg	Min Coccyx To Top of Head	640 mm
Max Coccyx To Top of Head	780 mm						

**SL146291 Novis Pivot Sling General Purpose with Head Support Medium**

Min Shoulder Width	700 mm	Max Shoulder Width	810 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg	Min Coccyx To Top of Head	750 mm
Max Coccyx To Top of Head	900 mm						

**SL146391 Novis Pivot Sling General Purpose with Head Support Large**

Min Shoulder Width	760 mm	Max Shoulder Width	870 mm	Max User Weight	300 kg	Min Coccyx To Top of Head	830 mm
Max Coccyx To Top of Head	1000 mm						

**Novis Pivot Frame Hygiene Access Sling**



- Is specifically designed for toilet transfer with an open area from mid back to mid thigh
- Suits lifting from commodes or profiled beds with its increased positioning control for correct seating
- The single attachment, reinforced nylon resin pivot clips and buckles makes it suitable for the majority of pivot frame lifters
- Its quick drying mesh fabric is machine washable up to 85°C for microbiological control
- This heavy duty, sling has 3mm of quilted cushioning foam sewn into the leg and head support sections
- Manufactured from the highest quality material, in compliance with industry standards

**SL247291 Novis Pivot Frame Sling Hygiene Access Medium**

Min Shoulder Width	530 mm	Max Shoulder Width	630 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**SL247191 Novis Pivot Frame Sling Hygiene Access Small**

Min Shoulder Width	500 mm	Max Shoulder Width	600 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**SL247391 Novis Pivot Frame Sling Hygiene Access Large**

Min Shoulder Width	560 mm	Max Shoulder Width	700 mm	Max User Weight	300 kg
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh with Head Support**



- Versatile sling, easy fitting and ideal for users with less control
- Suits general lifting from the floor, bed and chair
- The head support to provide a safer and more secure transfer for patients
- Made from high grade mesh which can be washed and is quick drying
- Strong but light and breathable
- Available in yoke or pivot frame models
- Padded head and legs

**SL146181 Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh with Head Support Small**

Leg Width	230 mm	Leg Length	540 mm	Overall Length	1070 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	830 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	790 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg

**SL146281 Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh with Head Support Medium**

Leg Width	240 mm	Leg Length	550 mm	Overall Length	1220 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	950 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	920 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg

**SL146381 Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh with Head Support Large**

Leg Width	260 mm	Leg Length	700 mm	Overall Length	1350 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	1155 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	1000 mm	Max User Weight	300 kg

**SL146481 Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh with Head Support XLarge**

Leg Width	260 mm	Leg Length	750 mm	Overall Length	1500 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	1350 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	1150 mm	Max User Weight	300 kg

**SL146581 Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh with Head Support XXLarge**

Leg Width	270 mm	Leg Length	800 mm	Overall Length	1600 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	1450 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	1200 mm	Max User Weight	300 kg

### Novis General Purpose Sling Mesh



- Versatile, easy fitting and provides good support for users with limited upper body control
- Suits general lifting from the floor, bed or chair
- The 3 loop support strap system controls positioning of head and leg supports
- Can be used with the majority of yoke frame lifters on the market
- Brightly coloured handles and adjusters are secured to the sling for easy access and visibility
- Made from a quick drying mesh fabric
- Has 3mm quilted cushioning foam in the leg sections for greater comfort

### SL147181 Novis General Purpose Mesh Yoke Sling Small

Leg Width	230 mm	Leg Length	670 mm	Overall Length	1160 mm	Head Strap	450 mm
Overall Width	840 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	490 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg

### SL147281 Novis General Purpose Mesh Yoke Sling Medium

Leg Width	240 mm	Leg Length	655 mm	Overall Length	1200 mm	Head Strap	450 mm
Overall Width	890 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	545 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg

### SL147381 Novis General Purpose Mesh Yoke Sling Large

Leg Width	275 mm	Leg Length	685 mm	Overall Length	1325 mm	Head Strap	450 mm
Overall Width	1135 mm	Leg Strap	440 mm	Depth	640 mm	Max User Weight	300 kg

### Novis Hygiene Access Sling with Head Support



- Specifically designed for toilet transfers, for users with less control who require additional head support
- The open area is from mid back to mid thigh for hygiene access
- There is a buckle waist strap for added security with generous padding under the arms
- The 3 loop support strap system controls positioning of head and leg supports with its brightly coloured handles and adjusters, secured to sling, for easy access and visibility
- The quick drying mesh fabric is machine washable
- This sling suits the majority of yoke frame lifters on the market

### SL246281 Novis Hygiene Access with Head Support Medium

Leg Width	190 mm	Leg Length	580 mm	Overall Length	1010 mm	Head Strap	290 mm
Overall Width	1030 mm	Leg Strap	440 mm	Depth	690 mm	Torso Band	980 mm
Max User Weight	205 kg						

### SL246181 Novis Hygiene Access with Head Support Small

Leg Width	190 mm	Leg Length	570 mm	Overall Length	995 mm	Head Strap	290 mm
Overall Width	900 mm	Leg Strap	440 mm	Depth	620 mm	Torso Band	850 mm
Max User Weight	205 kg						

### SL246381 Novis Hygiene Access with Head Support Large

Leg Width	190 mm	Leg Length	630 mm	Overall Length	1100 mm	Head Strap	290 mm
Overall Width	1100 mm	Leg Strap	440 mm	Depth	800 mm	Torso Band	1050 mm
Max User Weight	300 kg						

### SL246481 Novis Hygiene Access with Head Support XLarge

Leg Width	200 mm	Leg Length	700 mm	Overall Length	1230 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	1300 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	880 mm	Torso Band	1200 mm
Max User Weight	300 kg						

### SL246581 Novis Hygiene Access with Head Support XXLarge

Leg Width	210 mm	Leg Length	750 mm	Overall Length	1370 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	1450 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	980 mm	Torso Band	1300 mm
Max User Weight	300 kg						

### Novis Yoke Hygiene Sling



- Hygiene fabric sling
- A buckle waist strap provides added security
- Strong but light and breathable
- Recommended for general toilet transfers
- The sling includes an open area from mid back to mid thigh to facilitate easy clothing removal and hygiene access
- Hook and loop strap for added security
- Padded body, legs, under arms and mid section
- Available for yoke frames

### SL267181 Novis Yoke Hygiene Sling Small

Leg Width	175 mm	Leg Length	625 mm	Overall Length	820 mm	Head Strap	320 mm
Overall Width	940 mm	Leg Strap	645 mm	Depth	195 mm	Torso Band	890 mm
Max User Weight	205 kg						

### SL267281 Novis Yoke Hygiene Sling Medium

Leg Width	175 mm	Leg Length	695 mm	Overall Length	890 mm	Head Strap	320 mm
Overall Width	1040 mm	Leg Strap	645 mm	Depth	195 mm	Torso Band	990 mm
Max User Weight	205 kg						

### SL267381 Novis Yoke Hygiene Sling Large

Leg Width	175 mm	Leg Length	740 mm	Overall Length	935 mm	Head Strap	320 mm
Overall Width	1170 mm	Leg Strap	655 mm	Depth	195 mm	Torso Band	1120 mm
Max User Weight	300 kg						

### Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest



- Developed for rehabilitation exercises such as gait training, standing and balance exercises
- Double buckled wide padded belt distributes pressure more evenly
- Adopted features from professional climbing equipment to provide the best possible comfort and safety
- The self-tightening suspension loops prevent users from slipping or falling
- Also available are groin straps which not only provide additional support but prevent pinching when more weight is put on the vest
- The front buckle system provides increased possibilities for the user to more independently perform gait training or toileting

### 1721300 Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest XXSmall

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

### 1721310 Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest XSmall

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

### 1721320 Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest Small

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

### 1721330 Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest Medium

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721340 Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest Large**

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**1721350 Molift RgoSling Ambulating Vest XLarge**

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack**



- Provides additional support
- For hoisting users with impaired muscle tone or amputated limbs
- Anatomical cut and padding provides support throughout the entire lift
- Leg parts are divided and have extra length for application under both legs
- Additional straps prevent the legs from sliding out of position
- Available in MediumBack and HighBack for users with reduced trunk tone and head stability
- Can be used for hoisting from horizontal and sitting positions

**1721200 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack XXSmall**

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721210 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack XSmall**

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721220 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack Small**

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721230 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack Medium**

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721240 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack Large**

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**1721250 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack XLarge**

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**1721260 Molift RgoSling Amputee HighBack XXLarge**

Max User Weight	300 kg	Min User Weight	230 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack**



- Provides additional support necessary for hoisting users with impaired muscle tone or amputated limbs
- Anatomical cut and padding provides support throughout the entire lift
- Leg parts are divided and have extra length for application under both legs
- Additional straps prevent the user's legs from sliding out of position
- Available in mediumback and highback for users with reduced trunk tone and head stability
- Can be used for hoisting from horizontal and sitting positions

**1721100 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack XXSmall**

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721110 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack XSmall**

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721120 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack Small**

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721130 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack Medium**

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1721140 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack Large**

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**1721150 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack XLarge**

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**1721160 Molift RgoSling Amputee MediumBack XXLarge**

Max User Weight	300 kg	Min User Weight	230 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**Molift RgoSling HighBack Net**



- All-round sling that fits most users and hoisting situations
- Provides support for the body and head
- Allows the user to adopt a slightly inclined position
- Suitable for hoisting from the floor
- The sling is especially suitable for shower and bathing situations
- Net-mesh material that breathes well and dries fast
- Hoisting straps in several different colour-coded loops in order to find the right fit

**1720400 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net XXSmall**

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1720410 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net XSmall**

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1720420 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net Small**

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1720430 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net Medium**

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

**1720440 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net Large**

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

**1720450 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net XLarge**

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

**1720460 Molift RgoSling HighBack Net XXLarge**

Max User Weight	300 kg	Min User Weight	230 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------



### Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack



- A flexible sling with optimal functions for toilet situations
- Provides exceptional trunk support
- Secured by double belt buckles
- Flexible leg support allows different positioning for user
- Several alternative loops adjust the seating angle according to the user's needs
- Available in low back and high back for users with little or no head stability
- Get weight and pressure in optimal position whilst maintaining good stability and safety

#### 1720600 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack XXSmall

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720610 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack XSmall

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720630 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack Medium

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720620 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack Small

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720640 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack Large

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720650 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack XLarge

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

#### 1720660 Molift RgoSling Toilet HighBack XXLarge

Max User Weight	300 kg	Min User Weight	230 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

### Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack



- A flexible sling with optimal functions for toilet situations
- Provides exceptional trunk support
- Secured by double belt buckles
- Get weight and pressure in optimal position whilst maintaining good stability and safety
- Flexible leg supports facilitates individual fitting
- Several alternative loops adjust the seating angle according to the user's needs
- Available in low back and high back for users with little or no head stability

#### 1720500 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack XXSmall

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720510 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack XSmall

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720520 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack Small

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720530 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack Medium

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720540 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack Large

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 1720550 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack XLarge

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

#### 1720560 Molift RgoSling Toilet LowBack XXLarge

Max User Weight	300 kg	Min User Weight	230 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

### Molift RgoSling Comfort HighBack



- Adapts to body shape
- Support for the entire back; full body support sling
- Made of a mesh polyester material that breathes and dries quickly
- Suitable when the sling is to be left underneath the user in a chair or wheelchair, and for users with muscular or skeletal pain
- A high back model which puts the user into a more posteriorly tilted position
- The shoulder straps have the unique sliding loop, which provides smooth transition from lying to sitting position and vice versa
- Must be applied with the user in a lying position

#### 1721420 Molift RgoSling Comfort HighBack Small

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1721430 Molift RgoSling Comfort HighBack Medium

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 1721440 Molift RgoSling Comfort HighBack Large

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

### Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net



- All-round sling that fits most users and hoisting situations
- Provides support for the back and body and is suitable for a patient with headcontrol
- Allows the user to adopt a slightly inclined position
- Suitable for hoisting from the floor
- The sling is especially suitable for shower and bathing situations
- Net-mesh material that breathes well and dries fast
- Hoisting straps in several different colour-coded loops in order to find the right fit

#### 172340 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net Large

Max User Weight	160 kg	Min User Weight	90 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 172330 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net Medium

Max User Weight	95 kg	Min User Weight	45 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 172320 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net Small

Max User Weight	50 kg	Min User Weight	25 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

### 172310 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net XSmall

Max User Weight	25 kg	Min User Weight	17 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

### 172300 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net XXSmall

Max User Weight	17 kg	Min User Weight	12 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

### 172350 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net XLarge

Max User Weight	240 kg	Min User Weight	160 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

### 172360 Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net XXLarge

Max User Weight	300 kg	Min User Weight	230 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

## Human Care Patient Lifting Net Sling



- The Basic Sling is a comfortable sling without reinforcements, handles or padding
- The sling adapts to the patients body and offers good support for the entire back
- This sling can be used in most lifting situations, fits most patients and is a good choice for basic, all-round usage
- The thin polyester net material allows moisture and heat to transfer efficiently from the patient
- This allows the sling to be left in the wheelchair or bed after the transfer is completed

### Human Care Basic Sling Junior Small

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Basic Sling Junior Medium

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Basic Sling Small

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Basic Sling Medium

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Basic Sling Large

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

### Human Care Basic Sling XLarge

Max User Weight	250 kg
-----------------	--------

## Transfer Aids

## 6.09 Single Use Slings for Lifting Hoists

### Novis Disposable General Purpose Sling with Head Support



- A versatile general purpose sling with inbuilt head control for users with less controlled body movements
- Designed for a single user only for maximum infection control management
- Suits general lifting from the floor, bed or chair and general patient transfers, toileting or hygiene care
- The 3 loop support strap system controls positioning of head and leg supports with its brightly coloured handles and adjusters, secured to sling, for easy access and visibility
- This sling is manufactured from non-woven, spun bond polypropylene for increased comfort against bare skin
- It is heavy duty with a 3 mm quilted cushioning foam in leg sections for greater comfort
- Is suitable for the majority of yoke frame lifters on the market

### SL156281 Novis Disposable General Purpose with Head Support Medium

Leg Width	240 mm	Leg Length	410 mm	Overall Length	1020 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	980 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	880 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg

### SL156381 Novis Disposable General Purpose with Head Support Large

Leg Width	260 mm	Leg Length	700 mm	Overall Length	1350 mm	Head Strap	300 mm
Overall Width	1155 mm	Leg Strap	450 mm	Depth	1000 mm	Max User Weight	205 kg

## Transfer Aids

## 6.10 Mobile Standing Hoists

### Molift Quick Raiser



- Near perfect weight distribution with a small turning radius
- Imitates the natural pattern of movement with some degree of weight bearing capacity
- Easily moves around toilets, beds, chairs and wheelchairs
- Compact and easy; fits almost everywhere
- Low weight, stable and easy to manoeuvre even in narrow spaces
- Molift Quick Raiser 1 has a safe working load of 160 kg, extra low base 7 cm and narrow front 34 cm
- Molift Quick Raiser 2 has a safe working load of 160 kg and a low base 10 cm
- Molift Quick Raiser 2+ has been adapted for higher safe working load, up to 200 kg; it has a reinforced column and suspension with a low base 10 cm

### 4100 Molift Quick Raiser 1

Overall Height	1280 mm	Overall Length	1070 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Turning Radius	550 mm
Product Weight	30 kg	Max User Weight	160 kg				

### 4400 Molift Quick Raiser 2

Overall Height	1730 mm	Overall Length	1150 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Turning Radius	550 mm
Product Weight	36 kg	Max User Weight	160 kg				

### 4450 Molift Quick Raiser 2+

Overall Height	1280 mm	Overall Length	1265 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Turning Radius	725 mm
Product Weight	38.5 kg	Max User Weight	200 kg				

Transfer Aids

6.11 Mobile Standing Hoist Slings

Oxford Deluxe Sit to Stand Sling



- A padded sling covered in a synthetic fabric, which fits behind the back
- Features a click together fastening strap, which fastens around the users trunk
- Webbing loop straps attach to the sling with a choice of three positions

MX-SL13498N Oxford Deluxe Sit to Stand Sling Large

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

MX-SL13499N Oxford Deluxe Sit to Stand Sling Small

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

MX-SL13500N Oxford Deluxe Sit to Stand Sling Medium

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

Oxford Deluxe Transport Sling



- Easy to fit general purpose sling giving full support to clients
- This sling is designed for use with stand-aid type lifts only
- It will not suit double amputees or lifting from a horizontal position
- FIM Scores: 2, 3 and 4
- Special sling adaptations also available on request

MX-SL 13501N Oxford Deluxe Transport Sling Medium

Max User Weight	91 kg	Min User Weight	57 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

MX-SL13502N Oxford Deluxe Transport Sling Small

Max User Weight	68 kg	Min User Weight	34 kg
-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

MX-SL 13503N Oxford Deluxe Transport Sling Large

Max User Weight	136 kg	Min User Weight	80 kg
-----------------	--------	-----------------	-------

Molift RgoSling StandUp with Support



- Padded for active hoisting
- For use with the Molift Quick Raiser
- Perfect lumbar support
- Ideal sling for moving between different seating positions
- Ideal for use in toilet situations
- Anti-slip lining to prevent sliding up
- Wide-back support distributes weight evenly for a more comfortable lift
- Waist belt provides additional support

1720810 Molift RgoSling Stand Up with Support XSmall

Min Waist Size	550 mm	Max Waist Size	600 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	--------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720820 Molift RgoSling Stand Up with Support Small

Min Waist Size	600 mm	Max Waist Size	750 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	--------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720830 Molift RgoSling Stand Up with Support Medium

Min Waist Size	750 mm	Max Waist Size	1000 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	---------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720840 Molift RgoSling Stand Up with Support Large

Min Waist Size	1000 mm	Max Waist Size	1500 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720850 Molift RgoSling Stand Up with Support XLarge

Min Waist Size	1500 mm	Max Waist Size	1750 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

Molift RgoSling StandUp



- Padded sling for active hoisting
- For use with the Molift Quick Raiser
- Perfect lumbar support
- Ideal hoist for moving between different seating positions
- Quickly and easily placed around the user
- Anti-Slip lining to prevent sliding up
- Wide-back support distributes weight evenly for a more comfortable lift
- Waist belt provides additional support

1720710 Molift RgoSling StandUp XSmall

Min Waist Size	550 mm	Max Waist Size	600 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	--------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720720 Molift RgoSling StandUp Small

Min Waist Size	600 mm	Max Waist Size	750 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	--------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720730 Molift RgoSling StandUp Medium

Min Waist Size	750 mm	Max Waist Size	1000 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	---------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720740 Molift RgoSling StandUp Large

Min Waist Size	1000 mm	Max Waist Size	1500 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

1720750 Molift RgoSling StandUp XLarge

Min Waist Size	1500 mm	Max Waist Size	1750 mm	Product Weight	2 kg	Max User Weight	300 kg
----------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------	------	-----------------	--------

Transfer Aids

6.12 Non Powered Sit to Stand Transfer Aids

Molift Raiser



- Designed to move patient from sitting to standing position
- Maintains the best possible ergonomic movement and handling conditions for the caregiver
- Leg support is designed to be easily adjusted with one hand
- Wheel locks will lock both wheels simultaneously, providing safe braking
- Non-slip footplate surface and different grip possibilities on the handles
- Transfer platform for active transfers, safe and easy to use

16091201 Molift Patient Raiser Transfer Platform

Overall Height	1200 mm	Overall Length	590 mm	Overall Width	630 mm	Product Weight	14.2 kg
Max User Weight	150 kg						

Transfer Aids

6.16 Transfer Belts

Patient Handling Australia Walk Belt



- A padded belt to help patients and carers in a transfer; both sit to stand and also whilst walking
- Padded and reinforced cut away handles to maximise patient comfort and carer ease
- The inclusion of the large buckle enables easy tightening of the belt once the patient is standing
- Also known as the Soft Transfer Belt
- The inside of the belt is lined with a rubberised material
- Designed to grip the patients clothing and minimise slipping
- Elasticised loops are fitted around the strap so that any excess can be folded away to improve the patients' safety

WB-L Patient Handling Australia Walk Belt Large

Min Waist Size	1000 mm	Max Waist Size	1600 mm	Product Weight	3 kg
----------------	---------	----------------	---------	----------------	------

WB-S Patient Handling Australia Walk Belt Small

Min Waist Size	630 mm	Max Waist Size	1060 mm	Product Weight	3 kg
----------------	--------	----------------	---------	----------------	------

Transfer Aids

6.19 Accessories



- Low profile digital weigh-scale
- Designed for use with the presence and stature lifts from the professional series
- Its compact, low-profile design ensures maximum lift height is not compromised
- An integrated dual-screen display means the digital weigh scale can be viewed from either side of the boom
- Available with either a 4-point manual cradle, 6-point spreader bar or adjustable power cradle

MXF-UNISCALE100 Oxford Uniscale 100 4 Point Cradle with Scale

Max Load	350 kg
----------	--------

MXF-UNISCALE101 Oxford Uniscale 101 6 Point Spreader with Scale

Max Load	350 kg
----------	--------

MXF-UNISCALE102 Oxford Uniscale 102 4 Point Adjustable Power Cradle with Scale

Max Load	350 kg
----------	--------



- The 4-point positioning cradle uses the securi3 safety clip system
- Adjustment is made by rotating the cradle handle either down or up to obtain an upright or reclined position
- Both manual and powered cradles are available

MX-0Y0050 Oxford 4-Point Manual Cradle

Max Load	227 kg
----------	--------

MXOXF-4PT-APC Oxford 4-Point Powered Cradle

Max Load	227 kg
----------	--------

MX-0Y0146-APC Oxford 4-Point Cradle Advance

Max Load	227 kg
----------	--------

Oxford 6-Point Spreader Bar



- 6-Point Spreader Bar
- Uses slings with webbing loops that allow positioning adjustments to be made
- By attaching the sling via various loops, the patient's position can be adjusted from reclined to upright, or the flexion of the hip from 90-45 degrees

MX-0Y0048 Oxford 6-Point Spreader Bar

Max Load	227 kg
----------	--------

MX-0Y0037 Oxford 6-Point Spreader Bar Advance

Max Load	227 kg
----------	--------

MX-0Y0189 Oxford 6-Point Spreader Bar Stature

Max Load	227 kg
----------	--------

# PRESSURE CUSHIONS

PAGE 166 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS

## ROHO QUADTRO SELECT HIGH PROFILE CUSHION

- Allows for quick and simple position selection for every user while seated
- Push the knob to the open position allows adjustment then push the knob closed to maintain this position
- Great for maximum function and posture
- Stability is enhanced by locking air into place in each of the four quadrants
- Minimises side to side or front to back motion
- Lightweight, portable, repairable and washable
- Air is able to circulate around the cells, reaching the surface of the skin and providing a cooling environment



Don't forget to check out the entire range of CCG Pressure Cushion products at [countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)

### Pressure Cushions Non Powered

### 7.01 Pressure Cushions Foam

#### Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Contoured Bottom Cushion



- Maximum comfort for bariatric users
- Three part construction prevents bottoming out
- Top layer of visco-elastic foam reduces pressure
- Middle layer of high-density foam adds comfort
- A firm foundation controls sling-seat hammocking
- Fluid proof, wipe clean low shear II cover prevents skin damaging friction
- Safety strap keeps cushion in place
- Available with contoured base for sling-seat chairs and flat base for solid-seat chairs

#### SK754821B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Contoured Bottom Cushion 24" x 20"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion



- Maximum comfort for bariatric users
- Three part construction prevents bottoming out
- Top layer of visco-elastic foam reduces pressure
- Middle layer of high-density foam adds comfort
- A firm foundation controls sling-seat hammocking
- Fluid proof, wipe clean low shear II cover prevents skin damaging friction
- Safety strap keeps cushion in place
- Available with contoured base for sling-seat chairs and flat base for solid-seat chairs

#### SK754833B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 20" x 16"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754835B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 20" x 18"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754837B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 22" x 16"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754839B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 22" x 18"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754841B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 24" x 18"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754843B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 24" x 20"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754845B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 26" x 18"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	660 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

#### SK754847B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 26" x 20"

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	660 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**SK754849B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 28" x 18"**

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	710 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**SK754851B Skil-Care Bariatric Tri-Foam Flat Bottom Cushion 28" x 20"**

Max User Weight	292 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	710 mm	Thickness	100 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**Skil-Care Multi Purpose Pressure Check Cushion**



- Multi Purpose Cushions for the management of pressure ulcers, skin shear, infection control, positioning and alignment all vary with each user
- The Pressure Check Cushion is a light/heavy foam cushion with a low shear II cover
- Great for any kind of chair and can be attached for safety

**SK753186 Skil-Care Multi Purpose Pressure Check Cushion**

Overall Length	400 mm	Overall Width	460 mm	Thickness	75 mm
----------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	-------

**Jay Ion Cushion**



- A comfortable skin protection and positioning cushion
- The Ion cushion features a dual-layered foam base for a combination of structural support and comfort
- For optimized immersion the foam's firmness increases with cushion width and therefore user weight
- The top layer of soft, visco memory foam conforms to each individual
- Distributes weight over a larger area for pressure reduction and maximum comfort
- The inner cover is water-resistant and easy to wipe off and clean
- Its aqua-guard zipper and anti-wicking thread protect the foam base from fluids
- The machine-washable, stretch outer cover reduces surface tension and promotes airflow, dissipates heat and moisture for additional skin protection

**JION1823 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1824 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1915 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1916 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1917 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1918 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1919 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1920 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1921 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1922 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1923 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1924 Jay Ion Cushion 19" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2015 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2016 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2017 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2018 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2019 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2021 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2023 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2024 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2117 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2118 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2119 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2120 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2121 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2122 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JION2123 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2124 Jay Ion Cushion 21" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2217 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2218 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2219 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2220 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2221 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2222 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2223 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2224 Jay Ion Cushion 22" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2319 Jay Ion Cushion 23" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2320 Jay Ion Cushion 23" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2321 Jay Ion Cushion 23" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2322 Jay Ion Cushion 23" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2323 Jay Ion Cushion 23" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2324 Jay Ion Cushion 23" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2419 Jay Ion Cushion 24" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2420 Jay Ion Cushion 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2421 Jay Ion Cushion 24" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2422 Jay Ion Cushion 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2423 Jay Ion Cushion 24" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2424 Jay Ion Cushion 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1414 Jay Ion Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1415 Jay Ion Cushion 14" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1416 Jay Ion Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1417 Jay Ion Cushion 14" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1418 Jay Ion Cushion 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1514 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1515 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1516 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1517 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1518 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1519 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1520 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1521 Jay Ion Cushion 15" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1614 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JION1615 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1617 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1618 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1619 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1620 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1621 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1622 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1714 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1715 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1716 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1717 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1718 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1719 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1720 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1721 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1722 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1723 Jay Ion Cushion 17" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1814 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1815 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1817 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1819 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1821 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1822 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1616 Jay Ion Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	406 mm	Overall Width	406 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1816 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	406 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1818 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	457 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION1820 Jay Ion Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	508 mm	Overall Width	457 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2020 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	508 mm	Overall Width	508 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JION2022 Jay Ion Cushion 20" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	558 mm	Overall Width	508 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay Lite Cushion**



- The Jay® Lite Wheelchair Cushion is extremely lightweight and made from foam
- Weighing a mere 0.8 kg, it's the perfect complement to an ultra lightweight wheelchair
- The foam base is mildly contoured to encourage proper positioning of the pelvis and thighs
- It provides ventilation and airflow beneath the client
- The optiwell, cutouts beneath the ischial tuberosities and a reticulated foam insert distribute weight over a greater area to protect the skin from breakdown
- The cover features a wicking material and a layer of spacer fabric
- To dissipate heat and moisture, keeping the top surface and the client clean and dry
- Available in a variety of sizes 16"-20" x 16"-20", in styles Standard and Positioning

**JL1516 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1517 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions



**JL1518 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 15" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1615 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 16" x 15"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1617 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1618 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1620 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1414 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1416 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1418 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1515 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1715 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 17" x 15"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1716 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1717 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1718 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1817 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1916 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 19" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1917 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1918 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1920 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2016 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2218 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2220 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2222 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2418 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 24" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2420 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2422 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2424 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1616 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1816 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JL1818 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL1820 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2018 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**JL2020 Jay Lite Standard Cushion 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	250 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	0.77 kg
Thickness	85 mm						

**Jay Soft Combi P Cushion**



- A two part seating system comprising a contoured foam seat and a separate contoured lumbar support backrest
- The cushion is moulded from two different kinds of foam, an inner firm foam core for support and an outer softer layer for comfort
- Suitable for postural support for people who have a low risk of developing pressure sores
- Available in mild or soft versions and a variety of sizes

**Jscombi1418 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi15.516 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 15.5" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	390 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi15.518 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 15.5" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	390 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1518 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 15" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1617 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1620 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1716 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1717 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1718 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1816 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1817 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1818 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1820 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1916 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 19" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1917 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1918 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1920 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2016 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2018 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2020 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2218 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2220 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2222 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2418 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 24" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2420 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2422 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi2424 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1414 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jscombi1416 Jay Soft Combi P Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	1 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

**Jay Zip Cushion**



- Clinical seating for zippie kids
- Dual layered contoured foam base
- Reticulated foam in the outer cover promotes air movement
- Soft and stretchable outer cover
- Provides comfort and support for the user

**JZIP0808 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 8"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	205 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0809 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 9"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0810 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 10"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0811 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0812 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0813 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0814 Jay Zip Cushion 8" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	205 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0908 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 8"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	205 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0909 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 9"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0910 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 10"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0911 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0912 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0913 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0914 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP0915 Jay Zip Cushion 9" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1008 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 8"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	205 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1009 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 9"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1010 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 10"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1011 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1012 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1013 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1014 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JZIP1015 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1016 Jay Zip Cushion 10" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1108 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 8"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	205 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1109 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 9"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1110 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 10"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1111 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1112 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1113 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1114 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1115 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1116 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1117 Jay Zip Cushion 11" x 17"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	280 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1209 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 9"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1210 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 10"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1211 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1212 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1213 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1214 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1215 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1216 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1217 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 17"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1218 Jay Zip Cushion 12" x 18"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1310 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 10"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	255 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1311 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1312 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1313 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1314 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1315 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1316 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1317 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 17"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1318 Jay Zip Cushion 13" x 18"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	330 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1411 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 11"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	280 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1412 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1413 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1414 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1415 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JZIP1416 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1417 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 17"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1418 Jay Zip Cushion 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1512 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 12"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1513 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1514 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1515 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1516 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1517 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1518 Jay Zip Cushion 15" x 18"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1613 Jay Zip Cushion 16" x 13"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1614 Jay Zip Cushion 16" x 14"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1615 Jay Zip Cushion 16" x 15"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1616 Jay Zip Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1617 Jay Zip Cushion 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**JZIP1618 Jay Zip Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	75 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
-----------------	-------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	--------------	---

**Pressure Cushions Non Powered**

**7.02 Pressure Cushions Air**

**Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation**



- Features high/low profile position equalisation
- Variable action of individual air cells
- Low surface tension reduces friction and skin shear
- Pressure adjustable
- An easy to use air pump is included with all models
- Low shear II cloth cover is fluid proof for incontinence protection
- Anti-slip bottom for added user safety

**SK751540B Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation High 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**SK751545B Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation Low 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	-------

**SK751550B Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation High 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**SK751560B Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation Low 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	-------

**SK751562B Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation High 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**SK751564B Skil-Care Multi Purpose Cushion Air Equalisation Low 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	-------

**Roho Single Valve Low Profile Cushion**



- 5.5 cm air cell height to maximise stability of user
- Lightweight, adjustable and portable cushion
- Protects from the potential risk of tissue/skin breakdown
- Can be adjusted to address the exact body shape, size and seating needs of the user
- Provides easier transfers due to low cell height
- The cushion is ventilated allowing air movement
- Flame resistant neoprene rubber
- Low Friction and shear

**R-1R112LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 20.25" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R118LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 20.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R119LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 20.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R1210LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 22" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R1211LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 22" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R1212LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 22" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R129LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 22" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R128LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 22" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R29LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 4.75" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	120 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R44LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 7.5" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	190 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R54LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 9.25" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	235 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R58LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 9.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	235 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R59LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 9.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	235 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R65LP Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R66LP Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R67LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R68LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R74LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R69LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R76LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R77LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R78LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R79LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R810LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R84LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R85LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R86LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R87LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R88LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R89LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R910LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R911LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 16.75" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R1010LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R97LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 16.75" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R98LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R109LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R1110LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R1011LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R108LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 18.5" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**R-1R99LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-1R111LPC Roho Single Valve LP Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	55 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**Roho Dual Valve High Profile Cushion**



- An adjustable, low deformation, counter pressure environment
- An inflatable cushion of neoprene (latex free) rubber "cells" with two inflation valves
- Independently adjust two separate compartments of the cushion to suit the needs of the user
- Is light and conforms to the shape of the user
- Interconnected air cells which allows for maximum therapeutic performance and enhanced sitting times
- Suitable for people at medium risk of developing pressure sores

**R-2R101C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R105C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R107C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R111C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R66C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R67C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R68C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R74C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R77C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R78C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R810C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 15" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R85C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 15" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R86C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 15" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R87C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 15" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R88C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R89C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R910C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R98C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R99C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R1010C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R109C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-2R1110C Roho Dual Valve HP Cushion 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**Roho Dual Valve Low Profile Cushion**



- An adjustable cushion with low deformation and a counter pressure environment
- An inflatable cushion of neoprene (latex free) rubber "cells"
- Two inflation valves which independently adjust two separate compartments of the cushion to suit the needs of the user
- Is lightweight, portable and conforms to the shape of the user
- The interconnected air cells allow for maximum therapeutic performance and enhanced sitting times
- The lower cell height can make transferring easier
- Suitable for people at medium risk of developing pressure sores

**R-2R1011LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R1111LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R66LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R67LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 11.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R77LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R78LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 13.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R810LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 15" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R87LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 15" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R88LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R89LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R910LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R98LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R99LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R1010LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R109LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-2R1110LPC Roho Dual Valve LP Cushion 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**Roho Single Valve High Profile Cushion**



- Appropriate for high risk clients for pressure sores or skin breakdown
- Interconnected air cells maximise stability of the user
- Adjustable, low deformation and counter-pressure environment
- Prevents and assists in healing of pressure sores
- Conforms to body shape, immerses and envelopes
- Maintains blood flow while reducing risk of skin breakdown
- Comfortable for longer sitting tolerance
- Lightweight and portable, low friction and shear

**R-1R109C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1110C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R99C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R79C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R810C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R84C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R85C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R86C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R87C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R88C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R89C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R910C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R911C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R912C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R94C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R95C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R96C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R97C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R98C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1011C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions



**R-1R1012C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1013 Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 23.75"**

Overall Depth	605 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R104C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R107C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R108C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 18.5" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R111C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R112C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 20.25" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R113C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 20.25" x 23.75"**

Overall Depth	605 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R118C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 20.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R119C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 20.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1210C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 22" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1211C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 22" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1212C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 22" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R129C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 22" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1310C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 23.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1311C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 23.75" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1312C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 23.75" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R1313C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 23.75" x 23.75"**

Overall Depth	605 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R139C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 23.75" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	600 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R48C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 7.5" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	190 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R64C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R65C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R66C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R67C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R68C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R69C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 11.5" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R710C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R74C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 7.5"**

Overall Depth	190 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R75C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 9.25"**

Overall Depth	235 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R76C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R77C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-1R78C Roho Single Valve HP Cushion 13.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**Roho Contour Select Cushion**



- Provides the skin protection you expect from Roho
- With the positioning and stability needed for increased function
- The contoured design positions the pelvis back in the wheelchair and centers the user comfortably in the middle of the cushion
- The ISOFL0 memory control locks air into each of the four quadrants
- These features provide the stability that will allow the user to maximise function while minimising tissue deformation

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**R-CS1010C Roho Contour Select Cushion 18.5" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	470 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS1011C Roho Contour Select Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS109C Roho Contour Select Cushion 18.5" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	470 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS1110C Roho Contour Select Cushion 20.25" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	515 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS1111C Roho Contour Select Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS119C Roho Contour Select Cushion 20.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	515 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS810C Roho Contour Select Cushion 15" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS88C Roho Contour Select Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS89C Roho Contour Select Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS910C Roho Contour Select Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS911C Roho Contour Select Cushion 16.75" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS97C Roho Contour Select Cushion 16.75" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS98C Roho Contour Select Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-CS99C Roho Contour Select Cushion 16.75" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Roho Enhancer Cushion**



- The Enhancer Dry Floatation Cushion offers you a unique option in wheelchair seating
- The user can benefit from positive midline channeling of the legs along with increased lateral stability
- Inhibits sacral sitting while enhancing tissue viability
- Unique contoured shape is the result of flexible air cells of varying heights
- The two manifold system allows you to adjust the inside cells independently from the outside cells
- A cushion that shapes to the user's body
- Provides superior pressure distribution and minimal shear forces
- Offers the added benefit of progressive position

**R-ENH99C Roho Enhancer Cushion 16.75" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH910C Roho Enhancer Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH1010C Roho Enhancer Cushion 18.5" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH109C Roho Enhancer Cushion 18.5" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH110C Roho Enhancer Cushion 20.25" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH111C Roho Enhancer Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH1011C Roho Enhancer Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH1012C Roho Enhancer Cushion 18.5" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH119C Roho Enhancer Cushion 20.25" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH1212C Roho Enhancer Cushion 22" x 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH66C Roho Enhancer Cushion 11.5" x 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH67C Roho Enhancer Cushion 11.5" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH77C Roho Enhancer Cushion 13.25" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH78C Roho Enhancer Cushion 13.25" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH87C Roho Enhancer Cushion 15" x 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH88C Roho Enhancer Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH89C Roho Enhancer Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-ENH911C Roho Enhancer Cushion 16.75" x 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**R-ENH98C Roho Enhancer Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Thickness	108 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

**Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion**



- Allows for quick and simple position selection for every user while seated
- Push the knob to the open position allows adjustment then push the knob closed to maintain this position
- Great for maximum function and posture
- Stability is enhanced by locking air into place in each of the four quadrants
- Minimises side to side or front to back motion
- Lightweight, portable, repairable and washable
- Air is able to circulate around the cells, reaching the surface of the skin and providing a cooling environment

**R-QS1010LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS109LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1110LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS99LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1011LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 18.5" X 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1012LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 18.5" X 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS107LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 18.5" X 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS108LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 18.5" X 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1111LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 20.25" X 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1112LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 20.25" X 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS119LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 20.25" X 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1210LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 22" X 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1211LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 22" X 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1212LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 22" X 22"**

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1310LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 23.75" X 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	605 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS1311LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 23.75" X 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	605 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS66LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 11.5" X 11.5"**

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS67LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 11" X 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS88LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 15" X 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS89LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 15" X 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS910LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 16.75" X 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS911LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 16.75" X 20.25"**

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS97LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 16.75" X 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS98LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 16.75" X 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS68LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 11.5" X 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS77LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 13.25" X 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS78LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 13.25" X 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS79LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 13.25" X 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS810LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 15" X 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

**R-QS87LPC Roho Quadro Select Low Profile Cushion 15" X 13.25"**

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	-------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

## Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion



- Allows for quick and simple position selection for every user while seated
- Push the knob to the open position allows adjustment then push the knob closed to maintain this position
- Great for maximum function and posture
- Stability is enhanced by locking air into place in each of the four quadrants
- Minimises side to side or front to back motion
- Lightweight, portable, repairable and washable
- Air is able to circulate around the cells, reaching the surface of the skin and providing a cooling environment

### R-QS1010C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1011C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 18.5" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1012C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 18.5" x 22"

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS108C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 18.5" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	470 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1111C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 20.25" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1112C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 20.25" x 22"

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1113C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 20.25" x 23.75"

Overall Depth	605 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS118C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 20.25" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS119C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 20.25" x 16.75"

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	515 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1210C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 22" x 18.5"

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1211C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 22" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1212C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 22" x 22"

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS129C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 22" x 16.75"

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1310C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 23.75" x 18.5"

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	605 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1311C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 23.75" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	605 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1312C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 23.75" x 22"

Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	605 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1410C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 24" x 18.55"

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS1411C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 24" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS66C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 11.5" x 11.5"

Overall Depth	290 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS67C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 11.5" x 13.25"

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	290 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS911C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 16.75" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS97C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 16.75" x 13.25"

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS98C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 16.75" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS77C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 13.25" x 13.25"

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS78C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 13.25" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS79C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 13.25" x 16.75"

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	335 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS810C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 15" x 18.5"

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS811C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 15" x 20.25"

Overall Depth	515 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS87C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 15" x 13.25"

Overall Depth	335 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS88C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS89C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 15" x 16.75"

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

### R-QS910C Roho Quadro Select High Profile Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-QS99C Roho Quadtro Select High Profile Cushion 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-QS109C Roho Quadtro Select High Profile Cushion 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**R-QS1110C Roho Quadtro Select High Profile Cushion 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg	Thickness	105 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**Roho Mosaic Cushion**



- The Mosaic Cushion has been designed to provide a comfortable, functional and stable sitting environment
- Suitable for people who are at risk or have a history of skin breakdown
- This adjustable, easy to use cushion features interconnected air cells that are easy to set up, inflate and adjust
- This lightweight cushion is easy to transport and handle, thereby reducing fatigue on the user
- A cost effective, uniquely designed seat cushion which offers comfort, protection and adjustability to suit individual requirements

**R-MOSAIC1616HD Roho Mosaic Cushion with Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	157 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg
Thickness	70 mm						

**R-MOSAIC1816HD Roho Mosaic Cushion with Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	157 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg
Thickness	70 mm						

**R-MOSAIC1818HD Roho Mosaic Cushion with Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	157 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg
Thickness	70 mm						

**R-MOSAIC1616C Roho Mosaic Cushion with Standard Cover 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	157 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg
Thickness	70 mm						

**R-MOSAIC1816C Roho Mosaic Cushion with Standard Cover 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	157 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg
Thickness	70 mm						

**R-MOSAIC1818C Roho Mosaic Cushion with Standard Cover 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	157 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg
Thickness	70 mm						

**Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion**



- Allows for quick and simple position selection for every user while seated
- Push the knob to the open position allows adjustment then push the knob closed to maintain this position
- Great for maximum function and posture
- Stability is enhanced by locking air into place in each of the four quadrants
- Minimises side to side or front to back motion
- Lightweight, portable, repairable and washable
- Air is able to circulate around the cells, reaching the surface of the skin and providing a cooling environment

**R-QS99MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 16.75" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-QS910MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 16.75" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-QS98MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 16.75" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	425 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-QS109MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 18.5" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	470 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-QS88MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-QS89MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 15" x 16.75"**

Overall Depth	425 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-QS1010MPC Roho Quadtro Select Mid Profile Cushion 18.5" x 18.5"**

Overall Depth	470 mm	Overall Width	470 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Roho LTV Seat Cushion Fabric Cover**



- Fabric cushion cover for LTV cushion
- Covers help to protect your cushion for daily wear and tear giving them a longer life
- The covers are durable
- Easy to remove and replace
- Makes sitting more comfortable and helps the cushion do its job

**R-LTV-FABRIC Roho LTV Seat Cushion Fabric Cover**

Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Roho LTV Seat Cushion with Ultra Leather Cover**



- The secret to the extraordinary comfort of this cushion is the valve
- Customize the seat to your specific comfort level
- Roho shape fitting technology makes the difference
- Made of individual, interconnected air cells that allow air to slowly transfer from chamber to chamber
- Evenly distributes body weight pressure
- Lightweight and easy to fold
- It can easily be transported from your scooter, to the car or wherever you may need a cushion
- The padded standard cover or optional synthetic leather cover adds an extra level of comfort

**R-LTV-ULTRA Roho LTV Seat Cushion with Ultra Leather Cover**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Thickness	50 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	-------

Roho Mini-Max Cushion



- The Mini Max Cushion consists of a thin pad of interconnected air cells
- Designed for an active user at minimal risk of skin breakdown and is designed to provide a level of impact absorption
- It features an air valve in one corner
- It is able to be customised to size if required
- Minimizes sitting and shearing pressures
- Excellent for sports

R-MINI-15-C Roho Mini-Max Cushion 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

R-MINI-16-C Roho Mini-Max Cushion 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

R-MINI-18-C Roho Mini-Max Cushion 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions Non Powered

7.03 Pressure Cushions Gel

Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion



- Pre-contoured foam wheelchair cushions
- Features a Jay flow™ fluid tripod with up to 3" of loading for superior skin protection
- An easy to modify base with optional positioning components for optimal stability
- Provides exceptional lateral and forward stability for individuals with changing needs or unique postures
- Conforms to each individual's shape, adjusts to sitting positions
- Ensures proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences to help protect the skin from breakdown
- Zero-maintenance design delivers superior results throughout the life of the cushion

J2108 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 14" x 16"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2107 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 16" x 20"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2116 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 20" x 16"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2100 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 18" x 16"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2101 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 18" x 18"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2102 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 20" x 20"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2103 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 18" x 20"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2104 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 24" x 20"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2105 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 16" x 16"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2106 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 16" x 18"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2117 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 17" x 17"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

J2118 Jay 2 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion 20" x 18"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	508 mm	Product Weight	2.4 kg
Thickness	75 mm						

Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion



The JAY@ J2™ pre-contoured foam wheelchair cushions feature a Jay flow™ fluid tripod with up to 3" of loading for superior skin protection and an easy to modify base with optional positioning components for optimal stability. The J2 cushions provide exceptional lateral and forward stability for individuals with changing needs or unique postures. Conforms to each individual's shape, adjusts to sitting positions, and ensures proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences to help protect the skin from breakdown. Its zero-maintenance design delivers superior results throughout the life of the cushion.

J2406 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 20" x 16"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

J2400 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 20" x 20"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

J2408 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 20" x 18"

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2426 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 22" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2428 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2466 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2480 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2444 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2446 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2486 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2488 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2455 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2457 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2460 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2468 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2475 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 17" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**J2477 Jay 2 Deep Contour Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	115 mm						

**Jay 2 Plus Cushion**



- A pre contoured foam cushion for bariatric clients
- Features either foam or a fluid pad
- Provides optimal skin protection and a modifiable base for optimal stability

**J302018 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302019 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 20" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302020 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302021 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 20" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302022 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 20" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302118 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 21" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302119 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 21" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302120 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 21" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302121 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 21" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302122 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 21" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302218 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302219 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 22" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302220 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302221 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 22" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**J302222 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302318 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 23" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302319 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 23" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302320 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 23" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302321 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 23" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302322 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 23" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302418 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 24" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302419 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 24" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302420 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302421 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 24" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302422 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302518 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 25" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	635 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302519 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 25" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	635 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302520 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 25" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	635 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302521 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 25" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	635 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302522 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 25" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	635 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302618 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 26" x 18"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	660 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302619 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 26" x 19"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	660 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302620 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 26" x 20"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	660 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302621 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 26" x 21"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	660 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J302622 Jay 2 Plus Cushion 26" x 22"**

Max User Weight	295 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	660 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay J3 Cushion Pressure Care High Risk**



- Provides outstanding stability and optimal pressure distribution for the client at high risk of skin breakdown
- Offers the choice of Jay flow fluid or Roho dry floatation air inserts, which conform to each individual
- Adjust to sitting positions, and ensure proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences
- Features a contoured foam base constructed from closed cell foam
- Customizable pelvic loading area sizes are selected separately from the wheelchair cushion width
- Provides ideal forward and lateral stability, optimal immersion, and weight distribution that accommodate a broad range of client needs

**J3CS1212 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 12" x 12"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1214 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 12" x 14"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1412 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 14" x 12"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1416 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1418 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1515 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1516 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1517 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1615 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 16" x 15"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1617 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1618 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions



**J3CS1619 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 16" x 19"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1620 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1715 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 17" x 15"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1716 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1717 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1718 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1816 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1817 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1820 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1916 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 19" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1917 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1918 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1920 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2016 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2018 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2118 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 21" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2119 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 21" x 19"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2120 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 21" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2121 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 21" x 21"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2122 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 21" x 22"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2218 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2219 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 22" x 19"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2220 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2221 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 22" x 21"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2222 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2318 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 23" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2319 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 23" x 19"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2320 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 23" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2321 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 23" x 21"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2322 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 23" x 22"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2418 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 24" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2419 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 24" x 19"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2420 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2421 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 24" x 21"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2422 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2424 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**J3CS1414 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1616 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS1818 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J3CS2020 Jay J3 High Risk Pressure Care Cushion Deep 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	227 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay Duo Cushion**



- For shear reduction and low seat to floor height for foot propulsion
- Features an integrated, contoured solid seat pan with a soft foam and fluid seat cushion
- The duo provides optimal comfort and skin protection without affecting seat to floor height
- For the client at moderate risk of skin breakdown, who requires mild positioning

**J700 Jay Duo Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J701 Jay Duo Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J705 Jay Duo Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J706 Jay Duo Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J709 Jay Duo Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J726 Jay Duo Cushion 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J776 Jay Duo Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**J778 Jay Duo Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay Easy Cushion**



- A skin protection and positioning wheelchair cushion
- Featuring a hi-resiliency, contoured foam base that accommodates a curved or flat seating surface and Jay flow™ fluid tripod
- Encourages proper positioning of the pelvis and thighs
- The Easy features a small flow fluid insert
- Conforms to each individual's shape, adjusts to sitting positions and ensures proper fluid placement beneath bony prominences to help protect the skin from breakdown
- Zero-maintenance design delivers superior results for the life of the cushion
- A moisture-resistant cover protects the foam
- Its no-slip surface keeps the cushion in place during daily use and transfers

**JE1414C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1414F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1416C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1416F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1418C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1418F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1515C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1515F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1516C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1516F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1517F Jay Easy Cushion Curved 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1615F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 16" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1617C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1617F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1618C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1618F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1716C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1716F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1717C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1717F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1718C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1718F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1817C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1817F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1916C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 19" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1917C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1918C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1918F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1920C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2016C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2016F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2218C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2218F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2220C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2220F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2222C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2222F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2418C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 24" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2418F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 24" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2420C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2420F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2422C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2422F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2424C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2424F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1616C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1616F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1816C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1816F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1818C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1818F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1820C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE1820F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2018C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2018F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2020C Jay Easy Cushion Curved 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**JE2020F Jay Easy Cushion Flat 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	2.7 kg
Thickness	65 mm						

**Jay Fusion Cushion**



- The Jay Fusion Cushion combines the J2's skin protection capabilities with the J3's maximum stability
- An adjustable cushion designed for skin protection
- Features Jay Flow Fluid or Roho Dry Floatation air insert options
- A package thats comfortable, stable and supportive

**JFUSION1414 Jay Fusion Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1415 Jay Fusion Cushion 14" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1416 Jay Fusion Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1417 Jay Fusion Cushion 14" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1418 Jay Fusion Cushion 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1514 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1515 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1516 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1517 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JFUSION1518 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1519 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1520 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1521 Jay Fusion Cushion 15" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1614 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1615 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1616 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1617 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1618 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1619 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1620 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1621 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1622 Jay Fusion Cushion 16" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1714 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1715 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1716 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1717 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1718 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1719 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1720 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1721 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1722 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1723 Jay Fusion Cushion 17" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1814 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1815 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1816 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1817 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1818 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1819 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1820 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1821 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1822 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1823 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1824 Jay Fusion Cushion 18" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1915 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1916 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JFUSION1917 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1918 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1919 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1920 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1921 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1922 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1923 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION1924 Jay Fusion Cushion 19" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	480 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2015 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2016 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2017 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2018 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2019 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2020 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2021 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2022 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2023 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2024 Jay Fusion Cushion 20" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2117 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2118 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2119 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2120 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2121 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2122 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2123 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 23"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2124 Jay Fusion Cushion 21" x 24"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	535 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2217 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 17"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2218 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2219 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2220 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2221 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2222 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2223 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2224 Jay Fusion Cushion 22" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	650 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2319 Jay Fusion Cushion 23" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2320 Jay Fusion Cushion 23" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**JFUSION2321 Jay Fusion Cushion 23" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2322 Jay Fusion Cushion 23" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2323 Jay Fusion Cushion 23" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2324 Jay Fusion Cushion 23" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	585 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2419 Jay Fusion Cushion 24" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2420 Jay Fusion Cushion 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2421 Jay Fusion Cushion 24" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2422 Jay Fusion Cushion 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2423 Jay Fusion Cushion 24" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JFUSION2424 Jay Fusion Cushion 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay X2 Cushion**



- A moderate to high pressure relieving cushion
- With a softer foam base and a fluid bladder
- It is lightweight and maintenance free. A reduced profile that is designed to provide stability and pressure relief to active clients

**JX21414 Jay X2 Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21416 Jay X2 Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21515 Jay X2 Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21516 Jay X2 Cushion 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21616 Jay X2 Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21617 Jay X2 Cushion 16" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21618 Jay X2 Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21620 Jay X2 Cushion 16" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21716 Jay X2 Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21717 Jay X2 Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21816 Jay X2 Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21818 Jay X2 Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX21820 Jay X2 Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**JX22020 Jay X2 Cushion 20" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Jay Union Cushion Standard Sizes**



- A versatile and comfortable cushion
- Protects the skin and allows patient positioning
- Composed of a dynamic fluid and foam layering system
- A moisture resistant inner cover, and an anti-microbial outer cover
- The foam base is moderately contoured to encourage proper positioning of the pelvis and thighs
- Features a top layer of soft, visco memory foam, with an extra layer covering the pelvic loading area
- The ultimate wheelchair seating surface that distributes weight for pressure reduction and maximum comfort
- The fluid insert that lies beneath the visco foam conforms to each individual's unique contours for a reduced risk of skin breakdown

**JU1816 Jay Union Cushion Standard 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1817 Jay Union Cushion Standard 18" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1818 Jay Union Cushion Standard 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1819 Jay Union Cushion Standard 18" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions





**JU1621 Jay Union Cushion Standard 16" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1622 Jay Union Cushion Standard 16" x 22"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1714 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1715 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1716 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1717 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1718 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1719 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 19"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1720 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 20"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1721 Jay Union Cushion Standard 17" x 21"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1814 Jay Union Cushion Standard 18" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1815 Jay Union Cushion Standard 18" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1414 Jay Union Cushion Standard 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1415 Jay Union Cushion Standard 14" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1416 Jay Union Cushion Standard 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1417 Jay Union Cushion Standard 14" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1418 Jay Union Cushion Standard 14" x 18"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1514 Jay Union Cushion Standard 15" x 14"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1515 Jay Union Cushion Standard 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1516 Jay Union Cushion Standard 15" x 16"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU1517 Jay Union Cushion Standard 15" x 17"**

Max User Weight	136 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**Jay Union Cushion Wide**



- A versatile and comfortable cushion
- Protects the skin and allows patient positioning
- Composed of a dynamic fluid and foam layering system
- A moisture resistant inner cover, and an anti-microbial outer cover
- The foam base is moderately contoured to encourage proper positioning of the pelvis and thighs
- Features a top layer of soft, visco memory foam, with an extra layer covering the pelvic loading area
- The ultimate wheelchair seating surface that distributes weight for pressure reduction and maximum comfort
- The fluid insert that lies beneath the visco foam conforms to each individual's unique contours for a reduced risk of skin breakdown

**JU2117 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 17"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2118 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 18"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2119 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2120 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2121 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2122 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2123 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2124 Jay Union Cushion Wide 21" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	535 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2217 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 17"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2218 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 18"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2219 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2220 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2221 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2222 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2223 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2224 Jay Union Cushion Wide 22" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2319 Jay Union Cushion Wide 23" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	585 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2320 Jay Union Cushion Wide 23" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	585 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2321 Jay Union Cushion Wide 23" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	585 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2322 Jay Union Cushion Wide 23" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	585 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2323 Jay Union Cushion Wide 23" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	585 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2324 Jay Union Cushion Wide 23" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	585 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2419 Jay Union Cushion Wide 24" x 19"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2420 Jay Union Cushion Wide 24" x 20"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2421 Jay Union Cushion Wide 24" x 21"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	535 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2422 Jay Union Cushion Wide 24" x 22"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	560 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2423 Jay Union Cushion Wide 24" x 23"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	585 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**JU2424 Jay Union Cushion Wide 24" x 24"**

Max User Weight	225 kg	Overall Depth	610 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	2 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	------

**Jay GS Cushion**



- Designed for paediatric clients
- With moderate to aggressive asymmetric posture and high postural support requirements
- Lightweight foam base with growth capability via well inserts and a wide range of postural support
- For added skin protection there is a pressure relief pad with more fluid
- Suitable for clients unable to weight shift, limited postural stability and unable to reposition

**J1100.1N Jay GS Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	3 kg	Thickness	50 mm				

**J1105.1N Jay GS Cushion 16" x 19"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	480 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	3 kg	Thickness	50 mm				

**J1110.1N Jay GS Cushion 14" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	3 kg	Thickness	50 mm				

**J1111.1N Jay GS Cushion 10" x 13"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	330 mm	Overall Width	255 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	3 kg	Thickness	50 mm				

**J1115.1N Jay GS Cushion 12" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Paediatric ?	y
Product Weight	3 kg	Thickness	50 mm				

**Pressure Cushions Non Powered**

**7.04 Pressure Cushions Combination**

**Varilite Meridian Bariatric Wheelchair Cushion**



- Features dual chambers, air-foam flotation valves for adjusting air volume
- Creates an integral pre-ischial ridge and wedge effect
- Enhanced comfort, support and pressure redistribution
- Also provides skin protection and postural support
- The reticulated foam inside the cover promotes air exchange
- Lightweight, comfortable and functional cushion
- The cushion is available in a mesh or incontinence cover with breathable two-way stretch material
- No user Weight limit

**7203B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 22" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**7204B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 22" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**7283B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 22" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**7284B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 22" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**7403B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 24" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**7404B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 24" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**7483B Varilite Meridian Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 24" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Product Weight	0.5 kg	Thickness	100 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------	-----------	--------

**Varilite Evolution Bariatric Wheelchair Cushion**



- Cushion cover to replace original cover
- Suitable for use with Evolution PSV Bariatric Wheelchair Cushion
- The Evolution Cushion is for users with a high risk of tissue breakdown
- The Evolution Cushion provides outstanding pressure distribution and postural support
- Available in a four-way-stretch mesh or incontinence cover
- Available in a range of sizes 22"-24" x 18"-20"

**7201B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 22" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7202B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 22" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7281B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 22" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7282B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 22" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7401B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 24" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7402B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 24" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7481B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Mesh Cover 24" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**7482B Varilite Evolution Bariatric Cushion Incontinence Cover 24" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Varilite Meridian Wheelchair Cushion**

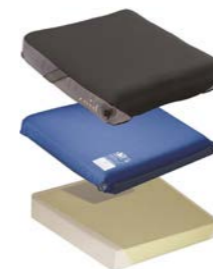


- Features dual chambers, air-foam floatation valves for adjusting air volume
- Creates an integral pre-ischial ridge and wedge effect
- Enhanced comfort, support and pressure redistribution
- Also provides skin protection and postural support
- The reticulated foam inside the cover promotes air exchange
- Lightweight, comfortable and functional cushion
- The cushion is available in a mesh or incontinence cover with breathable two-way stretch material
- No user Weight limit

**78230 Varilite Meridian Cushion Mesh Cover 18" x 22"**

**78240 Varilite Meridian Cushion Incontinence Cover 18" x 22"**

**Varilite Zoid PSV Wheelchair Cushion**



- Performance cushion of choice for active wheelchair users at moderate risk of tissue breakdown
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low profile without a medial thigh separator
- Enables day to day activities
- Vibration dampening
- Its tapered shape makes it ideal for rigid chairs
- Its cover is designed to protect the thighs of users with tight hamstrings or who tuck their legs under their chair

**31110 Varilite Zoid PSV Cushion Mesh Cover 10" x 10"**

**31111 Varilite Zoid PSV Cushion Incontinence Cover 10" x 10"**

**38310 Varilite Zoid PSV Cushion Incontinence Cover 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	260 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Length	457 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
Product Weight	0.65 kg	Thickness	74 mm				

**Varilite ProForm NX Dual Chamber Cushion**



- Recommended for individuals with leg length discrepancies, amputations, and other pelvic obliquities
- Cost effective, durable, adjustable and easy-to-customize product
- A modifiable contoured base, superior pressure distribution, asymmetric positioning options, comfort and simplicity
- An ideal off-the shelf solution when a customizable wheelchair cushion is needed
- Closed-cell foam base will not absorb water and is resistant to bacteria
- Contains two self-inflating, independently-adjustable chambers
- The foam conforms to the user, and the user's weight is distributed over the surface of the cushion
- Available with a mesh or incontinence cover with breathable four-way-stretch material

**78712 Varilite ProForm NX Dual Chamber Cushion Mesh Cover 15" x 17"**

Overall Depth	431 mm	Overall Width	381 mm	Thickness	120 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	-----------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**Roho AirLite Cushion**



- Appropriate for clients who have partial to full sensation, are able to perform independent weight shifts but require basic posture support and comfort
- Aids basic positioning needs to assist in the prevention of skin breakdown
- A contoured, anatomical-shaped foam with a pre-set, sealed Air Flotation component
- Enables users to sit supported and comfortably for an extended time
- Long lasting, lightweight and durable
- Leg (femur) troughs and an ischial well provide support for lower extremity control, stability and comfort
- Fluid resistant polyurethane film laminated to 2 way stretch, polyester knit, and non skid bottom cover

**R-A/AL1917 Roho AirLite Cushion 19" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1920 Roho AirLite Cushion 19" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	480 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/ALCUSTOM Roho AirLite Cushion Custom**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm	Thickness Front Edge	50 mm
-----------------	--------	---------------------	-------	----------------------	-------

**R-A/AL1414 Roho AirLite Cushion 14" x 14"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1416 Roho AirLite Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1515 Roho AirLite Cushion 15" x 15"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1616 Roho AirLite Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1618 Roho AirLite Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1716 Roho AirLite Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1717 Roho AirLite Cushion 17" x 17"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1718 Roho AirLite Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1816 Roho AirLite Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1818 Roho AirLite Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL1820 Roho AirLite Cushion 18" x 20"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**R-A/AL2018 Roho AirLite Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Thickness Back Edge	83 mm
Thickness Front Edge	50 mm						

**Roho Harmony Cushion**



- The Harmony™ cushion is a lightweight and stable cushioning solution
- A lightweight and comfortable Roho air floatation cushion with a pre-contoured foam base, encased within a moisture resistant cover
- Can maximize abilities, independence and freedom without adding unnecessary weight to the mobility system
- The cushion is built on an anatomically shaped, foam platform that enhances the users seated stability and helps them maximise their functional potential
- This enhances blood flow and provides longer sitting times
- Available in a range of sizes 14"-20" x16"-18"

**R-HARMONY-1416C Roho Harmony Cushion 14" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-1616C Roho Harmony Cushion 16" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-1618C Roho Harmony Cushion 16" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-1716C Roho Harmony Cushion 17" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-1718C Roho Harmony Cushion 17" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-1816C Roho Harmony Cushion 18" x 16"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-1818C Roho Harmony Cushion 18" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-HARMONY-2018C Roho Harmony Cushion 20" x 18"**

Max User Weight	113 kg	Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	0.7 kg
-----------------	--------	---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

### Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Single Valve



- Cushion for wheelchairs
- Combines the superb skin protection and shape matching ability of dry floatation with the stability of jay base technology
- Allows for improved pelvic alignment and stability
- Improved position and function
- While maintaining optimal immersion and envelopment of both the ischial tuberosities and greater trochanters
- Provides critical pressure redistribution around the pelvis area and a reduced friction and shear environment
- Cushion is adjustable to fit clients shape

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1414C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 14" x 14"

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1415C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 14" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1416C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1515C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1516C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 15" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1517C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 15" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1615C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1616C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1617C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1618C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1620C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1716C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 17" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1717C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1718C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 17" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1816C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1817C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1818C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD1820C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD2018C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD2020C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 20" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD2218C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 22" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD2220C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 22" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD2418C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 24" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-2RHYHD2420C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 24" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

### Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Single Valve



- Cushion for wheelchairs
- Combines the superb skin protection and shape matching ability of dry floatation with the stability of jay base technology
- Allows for improved pelvic alignment and stability
- Improved position and function
- While maintaining optimal immersion and envelopment of both the ischial tuberosities and greater trochanters
- Provides critical pressure redistribution around the pelvis area and a reduced friction and shear environment
- Cushion is adjustable to fit clients shape

#### R-HE-1RHYHD1414C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 14" x 14"

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-1RHYHD1415C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 14" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-1RHYHD1416C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

#### R-HE-1RHYHD1515C Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1516C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 15" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1517C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 15" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1615C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1616C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1617C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1618C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1620C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 16" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1716C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 17" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1717C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1718C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 17" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1816C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1817C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1818C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD1820C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 18" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD2018C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD2020C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 20" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD2218C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 22" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD2220C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 22" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD2418C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 24" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHYHD2420C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Heavy Duty Cover 24" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Single Valve**



- Cushion for wheelchairs
- Combines the superb skin protection and shape matching ability of dry floatation with the stability of jay base technology
- Allows for improved pelvic alignment and stability
- Improved position and function
- While maintaining optimal immersion and envelopment of both the ischial tuberosities and greater trochanters
- Provides critical pressure redistribution around the pelvis area and a reduced friction and shear environment
- Cushion is adjustable to fit clients shape

**R-HE-1RHY1414C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 14" x 14"

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1415C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 14" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1416C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1515C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1516C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 15" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1517C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 15" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1615C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1616C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1617C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1618C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1620C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1716C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 17" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1717C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1718C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 17" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1816C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1817C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1818C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY1820C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY2018C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY2020C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 20" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY2218C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 22" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY2220C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 22" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY2418C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 24" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-1RHY2420C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 24" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Dual Valve**



- Cushion for wheelchairs
- Combines the superb skin protection and shape matching ability of dry floatation with the stability of jay base technology
- Allows for improved pelvic alignment and stability
- Improved position and function
- While maintaining optimal immersion and envelopment of both the ischial tuberosities and greater trochanters
- Provides critical pressure redistribution around the pelvis area and a reduced friction and shear environment
- Cushion is adjustable to fit clients shape

**R-HE-2RHY1414C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 14" x 14"

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1415C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 14" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1416C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1515C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1516C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 15" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1517C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 15" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1615C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1616C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1617C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1618C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1620C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 16" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1716C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 17" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1717C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1718C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 17" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	430 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1816C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1817C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1818C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY1820C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 18" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY2018C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY2020C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 20" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY2218C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 22" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY2220C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 22" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	560 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY2418C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 24" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**R-HE-2RHY2420C** Roho Hybrid Elite Cushion Standard Cover 24" x 20"

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm
---------------	--------	---------------	--------

**Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion**



- The Roho Nexus Spirit combines the stability of a contoured foam base with the therapeutic care expected from a Roho
- This design allows for increased stability for transfers and for an enhanced sitting posture for the user
- Positioned to address critical pressure points, provides you the highest level of skin protection
- The cushion provides an adjustable low friction and low shear environment to protect the user against wounds
- Lightweight, portable, repairable and washable
- Made from flame resistant neoprene rubber and polyurethane
- A large range of sizes is available from 14"-20" x 14"-18"

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1414C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 14" x 14"

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1416C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 14" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1515C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1616C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 16" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1618C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 16" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1717C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1816C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 18" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-1818C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 18" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**R-NEXUS-SPIRIT-2018C** Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Product Weight	1.4 kg
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	----------------	--------

**Roho Toilet Seat Cushion**



- Positions the body securely
- Made from high quality neoprene
- Designed for standard size toilets and portable bedside commodes
- Maximizes stability of the user while protecting from a potential tissue breakdown
- Fits all standard toilets

**R-A/SEAT-TOILET** Roho Toilet Seat Cushion

Product Weight	0.6 kg
----------------	--------

**Pressure Cushions Non Powered**

**7.05 Pressure Cushion Covers**

**Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover**



- The ProForm NX Cushion Cover is a replacement cover for the ProForm NX Cushion
- The ProForm NX Cushion is recommended for individuals with leg length discrepancies, amputations, and other pelvic obliquities
- A modifiable contoured base, superior pressure distribution, asymmetric positioning options, comfort and simplicity
- Available with a mesh or incontinence cover with breathable four-way-stretch material
- Available in a range of sizes 12" x 14" - 20" x 20"

**1740** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1741** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1742** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1743** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 16"

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1744** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 18"

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1745** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 15" x 15"

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1746** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 15" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1747** Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 17" x 17"

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------



**1748 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1749 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1750 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 12" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1751 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1752 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1753 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1754 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1755 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1756 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1757 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1758 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1759 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1760 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 12" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1761 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1762 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1763 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1764 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1765 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1766 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1767 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1768 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**1769 Varilite ProForm NX Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Bariatric Cushion Cover**



- Cushion cover to replace original cover
- Suitable for use with Evolution PSV Bariatric Wheelchair Cushion
- The Evolution Cushion is for users with a high risk of tissue breakdown
- The Evolution Cushion provides outstanding pressure distribution and postural support
- Available in a four-way-stretch mesh or incontinence cover
- Available in a range of sizes 22"-24" x 18"-20"

**4626 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Mesh 24" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4628 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Mesh 24" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	610 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover**



- The Meridian Cushion Cover is a replacement cover for the Meridian Cushion
- The Meridian Cushion features dual chambers, air-foam floatation valves for adjusting air volume
- Available in a mesh or incontinence cover with breathable two-way stretch material
- Available in a large variety of sizes from 14" x 14" - 20" x 20"

**2521 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2522 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2523 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 17" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2524 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2525 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**2526 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2527 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2528 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2529 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2534 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 12" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2535 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2536 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2537 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2538 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2539 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2540 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 17" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2541 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2542 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2543 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2544 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2545 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2546 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2619 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2620 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2621 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2622 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2623 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2624 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2625 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2626 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2627 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**2628 Varilite Meridian Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover**



- Cushion cover to replace original cover
- Suitable for use with Evolution PSV Wheelchair Cushion
- The Evolution Cushion is for users with a high risk of tissue breakdown
- The Evolution Cushion provides outstanding pressure distribution and postural support
- Available in a two-way-stretch mesh or incontinence cover
- Available in a range of sizes 12"-14" x 20"-20"

**4602 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4605 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4599 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4600 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4601 Varilite Evolution & Evolution PSV Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions



**Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover**



- The Zoid Cushion Cover is designed as a replacement cover for the Zoid Cushion
- The Zoid Cushion is performance cushion of choice for active wheelchair users at moderate risk of tissue breakdown
- Its tapered shape makes it ideal for rigid chairs and its cover is designed to protect the thighs of users with tight hamstrings or who tuck their legs under their chair
- A large range of sizes are available 12" - 20" x 8" - 20"
- With 2 cover options mesh or incontinence

**4514 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4532 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4571 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4572 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4573 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4651 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 12" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4652 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 12" x 12"**

Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4653 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 12" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4654 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4655 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4656 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4657 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4659 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4697 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 14" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4698 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4699 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 15" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4702 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 12" x 8"**

Overall Depth	205 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4711 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 12" x 12"**

Overall Depth	305 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4712 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 12" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	305 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4715 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 14"**

Overall Depth	355 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4719 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4720 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 14" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	355 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4721 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 15" x 15"**

Overall Depth	380 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4722 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 15" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	380 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4725 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4726 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4727 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4728 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 17" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4729 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4730 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4731 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 18" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	455 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4741 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 16"**

Overall Depth	405 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

**4781 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 18"**

Overall Depth	455 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4785 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Incontinence 20" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	505 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4847 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 16" x 20"**

Overall Depth	505 mm	Overall Width	405 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**4888 Varilite Zoid Cushion Cover Mesh 17" x 17"**

Overall Depth	430 mm	Overall Width	430 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Roho Cover Select Series**



- Roho Cushion Cover Select Series
- Easy to remove and replace
- Helps to protect the cushion inside it
- Made from a durable fabric
- Makes sitting more comfortable
- Cover only

**R-COV-SS99 Roho Cover Select Series 9" x 9" HP**

Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**R-COV-SS99LP Roho Cover Select Series 9" x 9" LP**

Overall Depth	230 mm	Overall Width	230 mm	Package Quantity	1	Package Type	Single
---------------	--------	---------------	--------	------------------	---	--------------	--------

**Pressure Cushions Non Powered**

**7.06 Manual Pumps for Cushion Inflation**

**Roho Air Pump**



- The Roho Air Pump is an easy way to inflate your Roho mattress or cushion
- The dual action pump
- Pumps air into the cushion with 1 stroke of the pump (Air is pumped in on both the up and down strokes)

**AIR PUMP ROHO Roho Air Pump**

Pressure Cushions

Pressure Cushions

COUNTRY CARE GROUP

# NATIONAL MEMBER DIRECTORY

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>ACT</b>						
Mobility Matters	35 Townsville ST	FYSHWICK	ACT	2609	02 6280 7244	02 6280 0602
Total Mobility	Unit 3/21 Raws Cres	HUME	ACT	2620	02 6260 1003	02 6260 1156

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>NSW</b>						
Astley Mobility	Cnr Mamre Rd & Great Western Hwy	ST MARYS	NSW	2760	02 9673 2212	02 9673 0955
Astley Mobility	Cnr Pennant Hills Rd & Fisher Ave	PENNANT HILLS	NSW	2120	03 9484 7070	02 9484 7070
Country Care Group Northern Beaches	577 Pittwater Rd	BROOKVALE	NSW	2100	02 9907 2696	02 9907 2191
Country Mobility Trends	28 Holland Rd	COOMA	NSW	2630	02 6452 5525	
Eden Healthcare Solutions	575 Olive St	ALBURY	NSW	2640	02 6041 9700	02 6041 9711
Hospital At Home	1/30 Heathcote Rd	MOOREBANK	NSW	2170	02 9601 7757	02 6901 7879
Hospital At Home	69 Munibung Rd	CARDIFF	NSW	2285	02 4954 4173	02 4954 4761
Hospital At Home	352 Edward St	WAGGA WAGGA	NSW	2650	02 6925 4966	02 6925 4977
Independent Home Care Supplies	2/21 Denison St	WOLLONGONG	NSW	2500	02 4227 4315	02 4227 4316
Independent Living Specialists	67 Mars Rd	LANE COVE	NSW	2066	02 9427 4995	02 9427 4338
Independent Living Specialists	204 Alison Rd	RANDWICK	NSW	2031	02 9398 9263	02 9398 7765
Independent Living Specialists	295-297 Princes Hwy	ARNCLIFFE	NSW	2205	02 9597 6847	02 9633 1577
Independent Living Specialists	Shop 6, 15 Bransgrove St	WENTWORTHVILLE	NSW	2145	02 9633 1155	02 9633 1577
Independent Living Specialists	Unit 4, 7-13 Victoria Ave	CASTLE HILL	NSW	2154	02 9659 9750	02 9659 8526
Mobility 2 You	2/12 Aston Rd	ERINA	NSW	2250	02 4367 5751	02 4367 5758
Mobility 2 You	6/2 O'Hart Ct	CHARMHAVEN	NSW	2263	02 4392 0148	
Mobility Matters	117 Carp St	BEGA	NSW	2250	02 6492 3888	02 6492 3889
Mobility Matters	34 Orient St	BATEMANS BAY	NSW	2536	02 4472 1044	02 4472 1544
New England Mobility	155 Miller St	ARMIDALE	NSW	2350	02 6772 6007	02 6772 6003
Northern Rivers Surgical	18 Endeavour Ct	BALLINA	NSW	2478	02 6686 6644	02 6686 9383
Nth Degree Care	1323 Pacific Hwy	TURRAMURRA	NSW	2074	02 9983 9100	02 9983 1806
Patient Handling Australia	1 Mitchell St	MARRICKVILLE	NSW	2204	1300 734 501	02 9557 0600
Riverina Scooters and Mobility	8 Blake St	WAGGA WAGGA	NSW	2650	02 6921 4444	02 6921 1842
South Coast Independent Living Supplies	Shop 3/92 North St	NOWRA	NSW	2541	02 4421 3383	02 4423 3397
Specialised Wheelchair Company	11 Mitchell Rd	BROOKVALE	NSW	2100	02 9905 5333	02 9905 2208
Total Mobility	Unit 10, 1-11 Burns Rd	HEATHCOTE	NSW	2233	1300 868 662	02 9520 4345
Vital Living Solutions	2/187 Lake Rd	PORT MACQUARIE	NSW	2444	02 6581 2400	02 6581 2422
Vital Living Solutions	2/6 Enterprise Crt	FORSTER	NSW	2428	02 6554 9444	02 6554 9777
Willaid Healthcare Equipment	1/16 Isles Dr	COFFS HARBOUR	NSW	2450	02 6651 7900	02 6651 1335

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>NT</b>						
Keep Moving	15 Swan Crescent	WINNELLIE	NT	0820	08 8947 5122	08 8947 2531
Keep Moving	8 Gap Rd	ALICE SPRINGS	NT	0870	08 8952 3599	08 8952 4833
Equip4Living	Lot 4643 Export Dr	BERRIMAH	NT	0820	0405 041 386	08 8362 6499

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>QLD</b>						
Austech Medical Pty Ltd	Unit 1, 88 Lear Jet Dr	CABOOLTURE	QLD	4510	07 5495 8663	07 5495 8273
Central Queensland Mobility	1A 57 Alexandra St	ROCKHAMPTON	QLD	4701	1800 201 070	07 4926 1073
Complete Mobility and Rehab	Shop 1, 92 Anderson St	MANUNDA	QLD	4870	07 4032 1140	07 4053 1104
Independent Living Solutions - Think Mobility	8 Keane St	CURRAJONG	QLD	4812	07 4728 1200	07 4728 1201
Lakeside Mobility	2/1 Metier Linkway	BIRTINYA	QLD	4575	07 5325 1231	07 5309 5350
Medtech Mobility Equipment	18 Prescott St	TOOWOOMBA	QLD	4350	07 4639 3977	07 4659 5953
Queensland Rehab Equipment	10 Devlan St	MANSFIELD	QLD	4122	1300 743 710	1300 802 710
Queensland Rehab Equipment		GOLD COAST	QLD		1300 743 710	1300 802 710
Regional Rehab & Mobility	4A 120 Hanson Rd	GLADSTONE	QLD	4680	07 4972 4449	07 4972 4443
Regional Rehab & Mobility		BUNDABERG	QLD	4670	0418 716 953	07 4926 1073
Think Mobility	2037 Sandgate Rd	VIRGINIA	QLD	4014	1300 881 968	07 3318 7601
Think Mobility Mackay	3/53 Central Park Dr	PAGET	QLD	4740	1300 839 036	1300 839 036

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>SA</b>						
Equip4Living	57 Magill Rd	STEPNEY	SA	5069	08 8362 6422	08 8362 6499
Equip4Living	17 Lindsay Ave	EDWARDSTOWN	SA	5039	08 8276 1300	08 8362 6499
Xtracare Contracts	622 - 624 Regency Rd	BROADVIEW	SA	5083	08 8266 7000	08 8266 7111

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>TAS</b>						
McLean Healthcare	24-28 Earl St	LAUNCESTON	TAS	7250	03 6331 7400	03 6331 7140

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>VIC</b>						
Access Rehabilitation Equipment	156 York St	SALE	VIC	3850	1300 723 830	1300 723 831
Bairnsdale Mobility & Hire	115A Nicholson St	BAIRNSDALE	VIC	3875	03 5152 5188	
Coastcare Medical Equipment Hire and Sales	4/3 Torca Tce	MORNINGTON	VIC	3931	03 5975 6107	03 5975 8304
Coastcare Medical Equipment Hire and Sales	1/80-86 Enterprise Ave	BERWICK	VIC	3806	03 9707 4955	03 9707 4933
Country Care Group Bendigo	54 Bridge St	BENDIGO	VIC	3550	03 5442 1131	03 5442 1135
Country Care Group Echuca	Shop 2/110 Northern Hwy	ECHUCA	VIC	3564	03 5482 1422	03 5480 3524
Country Care Group Mildura	165 Ninth St	MILDURA	VIC	3500	03 5022 1680	03 5021 5633
Country Care Group Sunbury	18/106-126 Gap Rd	SUNBURY	VIC	3429	03 9744 7851	03 9744 7183
Country Care Horsham	6 King Drive	HORSHAM	VIC	3400	03 5381 1404	03 5382 0766
Country Healthcare Shepparton	234-236 Wynham St	SHEPPARTON	VIC	3630	03 5821 9371	03 5821 9241
Elite Mobility	2 Dawson St	BALLARAT	VIC	3350	03 5335 9011	03 5331 9655
Fisher Lane Mobility	26 Victoria Cres	ABBOTSFORD	VIC	3067	03 9419 2250	03 9417 2074
Fisher Lane Mobility	13/178 Duke St	BRAYBROOK	VIC	3019	03 9312 1467	03 9417 2074
G Mobility	Shop 6 39 Princes Way	WARRAGUL	VIC	3820	03 5623 6966	03 5623 6966
Geelong Wheelchairs	106 Bailey St	GROVEDALE	VIC	3216	03 5244 0844	03 5244 0850
Geelong Wheelchairs	215 Murray St	COLAC	VIC	3707	03 5231 6050	03 5244 0850
Life Mobility	24 Corporate Blvd	BAYSWATER	VIC	3153	03 9729 5552	03 9729 5112
Life Mobility	34 Railway Ave	RINGWOOD EAST	VIC	3135	03 9879 8885	03 9879 3133
Mitchell Healthcare	14a Sydney Rd	BENALLA	VIC	3672	03 5762 1125	03 5762 1124
Mitchell Healthcare	95 Murphy St	WANGARATTA	VIC	3677	03 5721 5660	03 5721 9667
Omni Healthcare	206 Creswick Road	BALLARAT	VIC	3350	03 5333 4006	03 5333 3825
Omni Healthcare	11 Fairy Street	WARRNAMBOOL	VIC	3280	03 5562 6966	03 5562 8944
Whitecross Healthcare	51 West Fyans St	NEWTON	VIC	3220	03 5222 6666	03 5222 6600

MEMBER NAME	ADDRESS	TOWN	STATE	P/C	PHONE	FAX
<b>WA</b>						
AC Mobility	5 Boulder Rd	MALAGA	WA	6090	08 9209 1777	08 9209 1999
Australian Medical Supplies	56 Catalano Cct	CANNING VALE	WA	6155	1300 770 921	1300 770 945
Mandurah Mobility	45 Reserve Dr	MANDURAH	WA	6210	08 9535 1411	08 9535 1755



# Country Care GROUP

*National Distribution, Local Service*

FREE CALL 1800 727 382

Facsimile 1800 329 382

Email [contracts@countrycaregroup.com.au](mailto:contracts@countrycaregroup.com.au)

**[countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)**



Health

CLINICAL FURNITURE CONTRACT CATALOGUE - 217B